

**Official Transcript of Proceedings**  
**NUCLEAR REGULATORY**  
**COMMISSION**

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards  
Plant Operations Subcommittee

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2006

Work Order No.: NRC-1166

Pages 1-331

**NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.**  
**Court Reporters and Transcribers**  
**1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.**  
**Washington, D.C. 20005**  
**(202) 234-4433**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION  
+ + + + +  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS (ACRS)  
PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE  
REGION I BRIEFING

+ + + + +  
WEDNESDAY,  
JULY 26, 2006

+ + + + +

The meeting was convened in the Conference Room, 475 Allendale Road, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, at 8:30 a.m., John D. Sieber, Subcommittee Chairman, presiding.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

- GRAHAM B. WALLIS           ACRS Chairman
- WILLIAM J. SHACK           Vice-Chairman
- DR. SAM ARMIJO           ACRS Member
- OTTO MAYNARD           ACRS Member

NRR REPRESENTATIVES PRESENT:

- PAUL HARVEY           UK NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS
- INSPECTORATE
- IAN TAIT           UK NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS
- INSPECTORATE

1 NRC STAFF PRESENT:

2 SAMUEL COLLINS R1 REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR

3 MARC DAPAS DEPUTY REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR

4 RICHARD BARKLEY R1-ORA

5 GEORGE PANGBUM R1-DNMS

6 BRIAN HOLIAN R1-DRP

7 MARSHA GAMBERONIR1 -DRS

8 JAMES TRAPP R1-DRP

9 MICHAEL MODES

10 ART BURRITT

11 ALAN BLAMEY

12 DAVID LEW R1-DRP

13 LARRY SCHOLL [via telephone]

14 MARJORIE McLAUGHLIN R1-ORA

15 RAM S. BHATIA R1

16 SHANI LEWIS R1

17 STEVE SHAFFER R1

18 SEAN MANZANO R1

19 EUGENE HUANG R1

20 ROSS MOORE R1

21 CHERIE J. SIMS R1

22 STEVE PINDALE R1/DRS

23 CAREY BICKETT R1-LIMERICK

24 MICHELLE SNELL R1

25 JEFF KULP R1

1 NRC STAFF PRESENT: (cont.)

2 THOMAS SICOLA R1

3 RONALD BELLAMY R1

4 DAVID SKEEN R1

5 JIM TRAPP R1

6 BRIAN HOLIAN R1

7 WILLIAM COOK R1-DRS

8 CHRIS CAHILL R1-DRS

9 JOYCE TOMLINSON R1

10 RAY MCKINLEY R1

11 DONALD JACKSON R1-DRS-EB1

12 NICOLE SIELLER R1 DRP Branch 5

13 KARL FARRAR R1-ORA

14 BRIAN DELLONI R1-ORA

15 L.T. DOERFLEIN R1 DRS

16 PAUL KROHN R1-DRP

17 A. RANDOLPH BLOUGH R1-DRS

18 CHRIS O'ROURKE R1/DRM/HR

19 JUDITH ROYAL RI/DRM/HR

20 LOUIS MANNING RI/DRM/IRB

21 KARL DIEDERICH RI/DRS/EB1

22 RICH HANATI PADEP/BRP

23

24 ALSO PRESENT:

25 MICHAEL CULLINGFORD DONRR

1	C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Opening Remarks	5
4	Region 1 Overview and Challenges	7
5	External Environment/Stakeholder	
6	Communications	59
7	Knowledge Management	92
8	Operating Experience	120
9	Grid Reliability	156
10	Limerick Activities	177
11	License Renewal Activities in Region 1	193
12	Power Uprate Activities in Region 1	210
13	Safety Culture	243
14	ROP Roundtable Discussion	269
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 8:32 a.m.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The meeting  
4 will now come to order. This meeting is a meeting of  
5 the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards and the  
6 Subcommittee on Plant Operations. Again, my name is  
7 Jack Sieber. I'm Chairman of the Subcommittee on  
8 Plant Operations. Subcommittee members in attendance  
9 are Graham Wallis, Bill Shack, Sam Armijo and Otto  
10 Maynard. The purpose of the meeting today is to  
11 discuss regional inspection, enforcement and  
12 operational activities. The Subcommittee will hold  
13 discussions with representatives of the NRC staff  
14 regarding these matters.

15 The Subcommittee will gather information,  
16 analyze relevant issues and facts and formulate  
17 proposed positions and actions as appropriate for  
18 deliberation by the full Committee. Michael Junge is  
19 the designated Federal Official for this meeting. The  
20 rules for participation in today's meeting have been  
21 announced as part of the notice of this meeting  
22 previously published in the Federal Register on June  
23 21<sup>st</sup>, 2006. A transcript of the meeting is being kept  
24 and will be made available as stated in the Federal  
25 Register notice.

1           It is requested that speakers first  
2 identify themselves and speak with sufficient clarity  
3 and volume so that they can be readily heard. I might  
4 mention, if we have speakers from the audience, in  
5 order to get it on the transcript, they will have to  
6 come up to the table close to one of these microphones  
7 that look like this so that their voice will be heard  
8 by the transcriber. We appreciate the Region's  
9 efforts in hosting this meeting with the ACRS.

10           Each year we go to a different region and  
11 accompany that visit to the region with a visit to a  
12 licensee's power plant. And, frankly, we consider the  
13 activities in the region as an important part of the  
14 agency's federal mission. And, in fact, this is, so  
15 to speak, where the rubber hits the road and the  
16 insights that we gain from talking to inspectors and  
17 region-based personnel and also licensees are  
18 important in rounding out our knowledge and  
19 understanding of the industry as a whole and where the  
20 agency should be interacting and can be more  
21 effective.

22           And so we really appreciate coming to the  
23 region, Region 1 today. I've been coming here for  
24 almost 40 years off and on, not here but different  
25 buildings in King of Prussia and so it's sort of like

1 old home for me. And so we look forward to today's  
2 meeting and I know that it will be very helpful to us.

3 I'd like to introduce Sam Collins, the  
4 Regional Administrator for Region 1, who will lead us  
5 through today's presentations. Sam?

6 MR. COLLINS: Yes, thank you, and welcome  
7 to Region 1. Seeing how you're on the road, a few  
8 administrative items for you, if I may. Gina Matakas,  
9 Gina, if you would stand, please, Gina is your contact  
10 for administrative and support areas. Barbara is  
11 familiar with how to reach Gina and we have the  
12 facilities for phone, fax and other continuing  
13 business, if needed. Also, I'd like to acknowledge  
14 that there will be many members of the staff who will  
15 speak here today. They will be speaking from the  
16 table. We'll provide for those specific introductions  
17 when it's appropriate.

18 We have guests today from the UK. We have  
19 two senior staff members from the UK Inspector, NII  
20 and from HSE, that's the Health and Safety Executive  
21 portion of the UK Government and the Nuclear  
22 Installation Inspector. We also have state  
23 representatives here from the State of New Jersey and  
24 Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania we have Rich Janarti and  
25 Jerry Humphries. Some you may recall Rich Janarti, he



1 was part of the incident investigation team for the  
2 Two-Mile Island intrusion event, and Rich participated  
3 in a presentation to the ACRS following that event.

4 We do have a public protocol and we'll let  
5 the subcommittee acknowledge anyone who would like to  
6 speak and the protocol is in that regard. And I'd  
7 like to acknowledge the role of Don Jackson and Dante  
8 Johnson in setting up the presentations and also Jim  
9 Trapp and Carey Bickett for the site trip to Limerick  
10 tomorrow which I think will be very interesting for  
11 you.

12 To get into the presentation, my part of  
13 the presentation, if I was to define success for that  
14 would be a general overview of the region with some  
15 specific points in the theme of interest which is what  
16 are our challenges, how do we do our business and what  
17 are those areas of consideration for the future. We  
18 understand ACRS' role and the subcommittee's role.  
19 I've seen it from the NRR side, from the presentation  
20 of the Three-Mile Island IIT, from the Deputy EDO and  
21 I know the contribution that the ACRS and the  
22 subcommittees make and I understand the process by  
23 which you review the specifics of a presentation and  
24 then provide guidance to the Commission and we value  
25 any insights that you have as a result of this

1 meeting, either formally or informally during the  
2 course of today or the site visit.

3 I'm into the slide package now. The first  
4 slide is the Region 1 data with the number and types  
5 of licensees. We have a unique region here. It's  
6 unique because of the geography, the types of plants  
7 and the history of the industry in Region 1. The data  
8 in front of you is a rack-up of the number of sites.  
9 We have reactors in 11 states, or we have 11 states in  
10 Region 1, excuse me, and we have eight states with  
11 reactors. There are three states without; that's  
12 Maine, Delaware and Rhode Island.

13 Our other business is in the materials  
14 area. The materials area is a large workload and  
15 product line for us. We have 2400 materials  
16 licensees. We encompass essentially two regions  
17 geographically in that area. That includes 21 states,  
18 Puerto Rico, District of Columbia, Virgin Island and  
19 we have 14 agreement state programs and three pending  
20 in one manner or another in the agreement state filing  
21 or approval process and we have independent fuel  
22 storage installations in six states and that number is  
23 growing with additional PETs and additional facilities  
24 being licensed.

25 Decommissioning is a product line for the

1 Region. Perhaps one of the more successful  
2 decommissionings and I would define success as  
3 scheduled but I would by accomplishing the goal and  
4 working with the states would be Maine Yankee. And  
5 George Pangburn's organization and many of the  
6 individuals who are here have been involved in the  
7 decommissioning of Maine Yankee and that covered all  
8 facets. We took that plant from construction, through  
9 operation, through an independent safety assessment,  
10 into a plant shut-down and into a decision to  
11 decommission the plant and then ultimately through the  
12 decommissioning process working with the state on  
13 applicable decommissioning guidelines with a lot of  
14 intervention by stakeholders.

15 So that's kind of a microcosm of the birth  
16 to grave process in a more contemporary sense and  
17 maybe the best example that's out there at this time.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Is that site  
19 available for unrestricted use yet?

20 MR. COLLINS: It is with the exception of  
21 the isthmus facility itself.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

23 MR. COLLINS: The licensee has released  
24 the majority of that state to the state in the terms  
25 of park property or donated the property to the local

1 community and it's being -- part of it is being  
2 developed for an industrial site and the other part is  
3 being held in a trust for public purpose.

4 CHAIR WALLIS: What happened to the spent  
5 fuel?

6 MR. COLLINS: The spent fuel is onsite in  
7 a stand-alone ISFSI arrangement at this time.

8 CHAIR WALLIS: And it's going to stay  
9 there forever.

10 MR. COLLINS: I have to look at my job  
11 description in the region before I answer that  
12 question. The real concern there, Dr. Wallis, is  
13 whether other fuel will be sent to that site. That  
14 has notoriety now because of some of the actions that  
15 are going through Congress and there is a sensitivity  
16 to that being designated as one of the facilities,  
17 particularly if DoE were to take it over to ship fuel.  
18 No decisions in that, of course, but that is in the  
19 media and it is -- our Office of Public Affairs is  
20 responding to questions in that regard. We also have  
21 complex material sites at our Division of Nuclear  
22 Materials deal with day to day.

23 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I'm curious, Sam, is  
24 there any exemption or anything required to get all  
25 the fuel out of the pool into the ISFSI? I mean,

1 there's normally a time limit, are there waivers for  
2 that or everything just sort of went normal?

3 MR. COLLINS: I want my DRS experts to  
4 answer that. Randy? Ron, do they need an exemption  
5 to move the fuel from the spent fuel pool to the ISFSI  
6 or was --

7 AUDIENCE MEMBER: No, sir they do not and  
8 I think maybe the real answer to your question is,  
9 once they determine that they need to shut down, they  
10 have 60 years by regulations to complete that  
11 decommissioning, maybe 60 years is the --

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, 60 years  
13 is the final but I was just worried about getting into  
14 the ISFSI.

15 MR. COLLINS: My understanding is --  
16 Steve?

17 MR. SCHAFFER: The original cast design  
18 --

19 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You need to  
20 come close to a microphone somewhere.

21 MR. SCHAFFER: With the original cast  
22 design, the fuel had to be out of the pour for two  
23 years before it can be put in the cast but the basic  
24 decommissioning was such that you never challenged the  
25 two years.

1 MR. COLLINS: Okay, thanks, Steve.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That was  
3 Steven Schaffer speaking.

4 MR. COLLINS: Steve is the resident at  
5 Seabrook, former materials inspector. Okay, thank  
6 you.

7 I'm onto the Region 1 organization slide  
8 3 now and I'm going to move through these fairly  
9 quickly. They are more for familiarization and for  
10 you to get a general feel for the functions of the  
11 organizations. I would want you to know that in  
12 fiscal year `06 our staffing ceiling here in the  
13 region is approximately 240 people. To put that into  
14 perspective, there's 28 offices in the NRC and we are  
15 the third largest office in the NRC in staffing size.

16 We are the largest region. Region 2 has  
17 220, Region 3 has 205 and Region is approximately 190.  
18 And we come and go between five to eight FTE per year  
19 depending upon the product lines that we have and next  
20 year our budget is down about five FTE but that's in  
21 a preliminary sense. That might change as a result of  
22 functions being relayed to the region.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Have you been  
24 able to fill the FTEs so that you have --

25 MR. COLLINS: We have. In a later slide

1 we talked a little bit about staffing but I'll talk to  
2 it now if I can. We have been very successful and  
3 many of the individuals are in this room. If I could  
4 ask those who have been hired in the last two years to  
5 stand up. Those are in the development program,  
6 NSPDP, summer coop. So we have been very successful  
7 in attracting not only individuals out of school and  
8 through an intern or a coop or summer hire program or  
9 targeted opportunity with out champions for each  
10 school but also individuals who have a broad  
11 experience in the industry because of the dynamics of  
12 either work hours or individual decisions, want to  
13 make the NRC a part of their career at some point in  
14 their broader career and we're blessed with a very  
15 talented and diverse organization and I see that as  
16 the future of the region, quite frankly.

17 Succession planning is a challenge for the  
18 region, just like it is in the other parts of the  
19 agency. We have many of us here who in the next five  
20 to 10 years will be either moving to another position  
21 or hiring from the agency and we need to bring people  
22 up through the organization fairly quickly to provide  
23 for knowledge transfer and knowledge management.

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I don't want  
25 to interrupt or disturb, perhaps, a future

1 presentation but when there is turnover in an  
2 organization, you end up with productivity issues  
3 related to training that has to go on. For example,  
4 you can't hire a resident inspector and put them right  
5 on the job. It takes a certain amount of time --

6 MR. COLLINS: Yes.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: -- in order to  
8 get that individual up to speed and knowledgeable  
9 about the policies and practices of the agency and  
10 your policies and practices. So as a rough  
11 percentage, how would you characterize the number of  
12 people that you have in the training mode versus the  
13 number of people that you have in the fully active  
14 mode, just a rough --

15 MR. COLLINS: If I can give you a little  
16 bit of context, I may ask the Division Directors to  
17 address that. Our entry level hiring that we track  
18 over a three-year average is 33 percent of the new  
19 hires that we bring in are entry level hires.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

21 MR. COLLINS: So those we would say are  
22 individuals, very talented because they're  
23 specifically targeted. However, they would be in the  
24 situation that you would acknowledge, having perhaps  
25 some coop or some summer hire experience, but needing



1 to go through a two-year or so development program,  
2 either as part of the NSPDP or as part of the more  
3 traditional sense. Let me ask the Division Directors.  
4 Randy, do you have a feel in the Division of Reactor  
5 Safety approximately how many people are in the  
6 qualification program?

7 MR. BLOUGH: This is Randy Blough,  
8 Division of Reactor Safety. The percentage of  
9 personnel in the training process has varied over the  
10 years from anywhere from about 10 percent up as high  
11 as 25 percent and in calendar years 2002 and 2003, we  
12 were in one of those phases where a lot of folks had  
13 been promoted to headquarters and we actually  
14 implemented some coping strategies to get the  
15 inspection program done. Right now we're more in  
16 about the 15-percent range, 15 percent of our staff  
17 are in some sort of training.

18 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. So I guess for  
19 clarification, the 33 percent is of all hires, 33  
20 percent is new hires, and then Randy's 15 percent is  
21 of the total staff. Different basis.

22 In the Office of the Regional  
23 Administrator on the slide that overviews that, we  
24 have four programs; Allegations, Enforcement,  
25 Communications and State Liaison. We have a Senior

1 Technical Communications staff who is Rich Barkley.  
2 We have two State Liaison Officers. We went from one  
3 to two. Bob Bores, Dr. Bores recently retired. We  
4 have on state liaison who is targeted towards  
5 interface with emergency preparedness. That's FEMA  
6 and reactor states, and one who is targeted towards  
7 outreach and communication with the states and our  
8 other federal partners. That's to acknowledge the  
9 enhanced or enhanced need and the increased workload  
10 in those areas at a regional level.

11 Communications is a challenge for us in  
12 this region. We'll talk about that in a moment.  
13 That's partly due to the demographics of the region,  
14 the location, New England, very vocal, very  
15 demonstrative state government styles and a history of  
16 plants in the region, some of that dealing with  
17 performance that warrants increased stakeholder  
18 involvement.

19 The next organization is the Resource  
20 Management functional responsibilities and what I  
21 would want to acknowledge there is we're going to  
22 focus on the technical discussion here today; however,  
23 like all organizations, we depend on our  
24 infrastructure to be successful. And the Division of  
25 Resource Management hold the keys to that

1 infrastructure. There is a list of activities that  
2 they perform that runs from administrative support to  
3 human resources to IT, to budget formulation, budget  
4 implementation. They do the travel. We do a lot of  
5 travel here in the Region. That's one of our primary  
6 functions in the Region. That's why we're out here.

7 Coordinating training and development, and  
8 all of the technology that goes along with being a  
9 successful organization, including implementing the  
10 concepts from OAS and CIO. FOIA requests, Freedom of  
11 Information requests is a workload for us. We get a  
12 number of those. They're coordinated up in our office  
13 by Carl Farrar, our regional counsel. The program is  
14 managed down in Division Resource Management and  
15 there's a lot of FOIAs that come in that are fairly  
16 hefty requests for information. It's part of our  
17 outreach. It's a necessary part of the function and  
18 it does take time.

19 Of course, we'll a fee recovery agency so  
20 fee billing is very important for us and the accuracy  
21 of how we spent our time, people and money in  
22 providing for information and analysis of the  
23 management in corporate arena. We are leading the  
24 agency in a pilot organization in the Division of  
25 Resource Management for regional activities and we're

1 coordinating that with the Program Offices and  
2 headquarters with the CIO/CFO/Admin in order to  
3 provide for in-depth analysis and structure within our  
4 corporate arena and providing the tools for the  
5 technical divisions to know where the time is being  
6 spent, where the money is being spent and are we doing  
7 it in a way that provides us the best leverage for  
8 achieving our safety mission.

9           The next slide goes over the material  
10 safety functional responsibilities. I covered a few  
11 of those. We're talking a large number of licensees  
12 here, 2400 materials licensees. I can say that I used  
13 to be of the mind, before I became real familiar with  
14 materials when I went to Region 4, that reactor was  
15 where the risk is, but really what I think is that  
16 reactor has low probability and high consequence,  
17 materials has high probability, low consequence, but  
18 having said that, people are hurt in the materials  
19 area. We do have deaths in this area, we do have  
20 injuries in this area. We do have misadministrations.  
21 We do have industrial accidents, and Mark comes to us  
22 from Region 3, having been a Division Director on  
23 Nuclear Materials, very familiar. I used to be  
24 familiar with the program. George is getting me up to  
25 speed here but it is a very important part of our life

1 here in the region.

2 And the materials events, we pay a lot of  
3 attention to those because they have a direct nexus  
4 with the public and/or the licensee and the authorized  
5 user.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Let me ask a  
7 question about that. Could you tell me roughly the  
8 percentage difference between medical  
9 misadministrations and other by-product events in  
10 radiography or what have you that have consequences  
11 that are significant?

12 MR. COLLINS: We looked at -- we just did  
13 a review, right?

14 MR. DAPAS: Right, I'm trying to remember.  
15 I think it was on the order of like seven medical  
16 events in 2005 if I recall correctly.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

18 MR. DAPAS: And we do look to see -- trend  
19 that and we work with the Program Office to make sure  
20 that we have an understanding, is there any increase  
21 in the number and the program office may decide that  
22 there's some generic communication that is  
23 appropriate. And then as part of the annual agency  
24 action review meeting, which is associated with the  
25 reactor and material performance, there is a paper

1 that's provided to the Commission that talks about any  
2 trends and that's where you're looking at the nuclear  
3 material events data base which there is quarterly  
4 report and where you review that and other operating  
5 experience to identify are there any outliers, number  
6 of lost sources, number of stolen sources, number of  
7 medical events, which would include over-exposures, et  
8 cetera. So we do evaluate that as an agency.

9 MR. COLLINS: None of those resulted in  
10 health effects.

11 MR. DAPAS: Right.

12 MR. COLLINS: On the industrial side,  
13 again in '05, we did have a fairly significant event  
14 at Baxter and Baxter is a facility in Puerto Rico.  
15 It's a large irradiator and --

16 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right, I read  
17 about that.

18 MR. COLLINS: Right, and those issues at  
19 Baxter are not unique to the medical or industrial  
20 side of the house as far as nuclear materials  
21 licensees are concerned, because they dealt with  
22 command and control. They dealt with overriding  
23 interlocks. They dealt with individuals having the  
24 right devices with them. They dealt with  
25 familiarization with procedures and they dealt with a

1 sense of judgment of getting the job done quickly  
2 because of production pressures as opposed to taking  
3 more time and thoughtful approach.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You're right.

5 MR. COLLINS: We had exposures, fairly  
6 significant exposures here but no latent health  
7 effects. We recently have had a number -- and that  
8 number is less than five, but a number of exposures in  
9 radiography; one due to training where any individual  
10 actually picked up -- they thought they were in a  
11 training situation but they had an actual device and  
12 they picked up the source and looked at it and set it  
13 back down and the exposure calculations there were  
14 fairly significant but the actual experienced  
15 exposures were not that readily apparent.

16 But again, that's in training and that  
17 facility chose to give up their license and shut down.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I presume that  
19 most of these incidents in the medical and other by-  
20 product industrial uses are licensee identified.

21 MR. COLLINS: Yes, I would say yes, but I  
22 would say, of course, we're dealing with agreement  
23 states here, so licensees would identify the issue to  
24 the agreement state and to the NRC. Typically,  
25 without being too overarching but typically when we

1 look at the event, there's more to it than what's  
2 originally reported. But most of them are reported.  
3 Now, we do have -- we do have inspector findings in  
4 the medical area and in the industrial area where we  
5 go and perform a program review and find out that  
6 something went wrong that they didn't realize and they  
7 didn't report.

8 We had the potential for lost sources at  
9 Green Belt NASA that took place this year would be one  
10 for example. And we've gone to some medical  
11 applications. Typically the --

12 MR. DAPAS: I think patient intervention.

13 MR. COLLINS: -- patient intervention,  
14 yeah, thank you.

15 MR. DAPAS: Where the setting was.

16 MR. COLLINS: Right, where as a result of  
17 administration but patient intervention ends up to be  
18 an exposure to an individual that the licensee may or  
19 may not realize until after the fact.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

21 MR. DAPAS: And just to add to that, we  
22 work with the Program Office. Sometimes we end up  
23 sending a request asking the Program Office, Office of  
24 Nuclear Materials, Safety and Safeguards, to evaluate  
25 the medical criteria and did this particular event



1 meet the threshold because you do, sometimes, get into  
2 interpretation issues; to what degree was there  
3 patient intervention, et cetera. So we do that to  
4 insure consistency in our application.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

6 MEMBER ARMIJO: Of the 2400 licensees  
7 what's a rough breakdown, medical, industrial or other  
8 major categories? And you don't have to be precise;  
9 is it half medical?

10 MR. COLLINS: We'll try to get you that  
11 number. I'm not sure I have that in my head.

12 MEMBER MAYNARD: About how frequently do  
13 you look at the programs? 2400 it looks like it would  
14 be difficult to look at their programs or do any type  
15 of inspection very frequently.

16 MR. DAPAS: I can answer that. Marc, the  
17 Deputy Regional Administrator, but there are different  
18 priorities for inspections and that's based on the  
19 risk significance of the sources. For example, an  
20 irradiator licensee would be -- frequency is once a  
21 year. You have the manufacturers and distributors.  
22 You have radiographers and then, of course, the  
23 medical licensees and you have different categories  
24 and it will either be a one-year, a two-year, a three-  
25 year, five-year or even seven-year frequency and

1 that's the risk informed inspection program in  
2 determining the periodicity of inspection.

3 MR. COLLINS: On top of that, we have the  
4 agreement state programs which we look at through the  
5 MPEP program and we don't inspect the licensees in  
6 that case but we do inspect the state's programs for  
7 licensing and inspection to insure that there is  
8 compatibility between the NRC rules and regulations  
9 and the state rules and regulations, which means they  
10 have to at least be equal. Some states are more  
11 conservative. So we look at the backlog of rules and  
12 regulations and we also look at their inspection  
13 program and the results of their inspection programs.

14 MEMBER MAYNARD: Thank you.

15 MR. COLLINS: In the Division of Reactor  
16 Projects, there will be a presentation today for that.  
17 The Division of Reactor Projects, essentially, is our  
18 operations coordination organization. They facilitate  
19 the implementation of the reactor oversight process,  
20 coordinate that on a site by site basis as well as the  
21 assessment. So the reactor oversight process is  
22 really two tools; it's inspection and assessment. The  
23 inspection is done by the Division of Reactor Safety  
24 and the Division of Reactor Projects. Those inputs  
25 go to the Division of Reactor Projects and they

1       oversee and manage the assessment cycles which is a  
2       mid-cycle, an end-up cycle, preparation for the  
3       agency, action review meeting, of course, that moves  
4       up to the Commission presentation and the annual  
5       review of the reactor oversight process as well as a  
6       look at the licensees to see if the reactor oversight  
7       process is providing all the tools that are necessary  
8       for us to be effective as regulators.

9                       The old equivalent of that was the watch  
10       list, remember. Now we have a column 1, 2, 3, 4,  
11       facilities. Licensee public meetings are a big part  
12       of our product line here, interface with the  
13       stakeholders. Staff comes and goes. We conduct many  
14       public meetings that we lead or participate in. Some  
15       of those are product line. Some of those are  
16       outreach. Some of those are with the states, some of  
17       those are with the licensees, some of those are with  
18       communities, some of those are topic specific, or  
19       licensee performance specific. It's a large part of  
20       our business line here.

21                      And there is an increased state emphasis,  
22       as you know, through the Strategic Plan on openness.  
23       Our openness is a result of what we publish through  
24       our process and how we communicate an understanding of  
25       our roles and responsibilities and what actions we

1 take with our licensees. I know you're particularly  
2 interested in the resident program. That's a very  
3 specific program to the regions. I want you to know  
4 also that that is, of course, supplemented by our  
5 Division of Reactor Safety in the reactor world.  
6 Those are the discipline experts who supplement the  
7 residents on site to provide for focused review of  
8 areas within a reactor oversight process and the  
9 residents, like Steve and the senior residents who are  
10 at the sites have the overarching knowledge of the  
11 sites, Otto, I know you're very familiar with this --

12 MEMBER MAYNARD: Yes.

13 MR. COLLINS: -- at the sites, of course,  
14 but the Division -- and the Division of Reactor Safety  
15 performs a valuable function not only of providing for  
16 the discipline expert but by being familiar with more  
17 than one site. So when they come to the site and they  
18 look at a fire protection program or an engineering  
19 program or an operator licensing program, they're also  
20 testing what the resident knows or what the senior  
21 resident knows and is the plant really performing at  
22 a level that's a best in class or a best in fleet or  
23 -- because you hear from a licensee, you know, "We're  
24 best of fleet", or, "We're an IMPO 1". The traveling  
25 discipline experts get a very good view of, "Well,

1 they have a good program but if you look at Wolf  
2 Creek", because it's not in Region 1, "if you look at  
3 Wolf Creek, their program is much more progressive and  
4 efficient", and the resident maybe only sees one  
5 program, and this individual sees a number of them, so  
6 that's very valuable for us.

7           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I notice in  
8 reading through inspection reports and this has been  
9 going on for quite a long time, you use residents from  
10 one plant to do -- to assist in team inspections in  
11 other plants and I think that is valuable from the  
12 licensee's standpoint and it's also valuable from the  
13 agency standpoint in that inspectors and particularly  
14 resident inspectors, if they don't get to other  
15 plants, they become sort of parochial in the plant  
16 where they're --

17           MR. COLLINS: Yeah, which is normal. It's  
18 not a criticism. I understand, it's just normal  
19 because you're ingrained in that process day-by-day.

20           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, I just  
21 wanted to say, I think it's a good practice and the  
22 more you do it, I think the better off you are.

23           MR. COLLINS: Okay, thanks for that. A  
24 comment in that regard would be within the role of the  
25 ACRS and the Subcommittee, in Region 1 we receive of

1 late numerous requests for an independent safety  
2 assessment. And of course, that was done at Maine  
3 Yankee a number of years ago before we had the reactor  
4 oversight process and before we had some of the tools  
5 we have now, but it was called for -- hi, George,  
6 George Pangbum, the Director of Material.

7 MR. PANGBUM: Good morning. How are you  
8 this morning?

9 MR. COLLINS: From Maine Yankee in  
10 conjunction with the power operate, there's a call for  
11 Oyster Creek in conjunction with license renewal,  
12 Indian Point. There's actually a legal bill working  
13 its way through Congress right now that's being  
14 proposed for an ISA at Indian Point, and as you may  
15 know, there was a bill that was approved requiring the  
16 NRC to mandate backup batteries for the siren system  
17 at Indian Point. I'm not a fan of regulation by  
18 legislation. I have to say that right up front.

19 Having said that, there may be a role for  
20 the Subcommittee or the ACRS in looking at this ISA  
21 issue and you know, do the inspections that we do here  
22 both in the ROP but particularly in the engineering  
23 area, which right now is component design basis  
24 inspection which is the outgrowth of the latest series  
25 of engineering focus inspections, and the responses

1 from the Commissioners, particularly the Chairman,  
2 which stresses that we are an independent agency, do  
3 they fill the need? Do they fill the need for  
4 insuring that we are performing a rigorous engineering  
5 evaluation over the period of time? You can't just  
6 look at one series of inspections, you have to look at  
7 all of them. And does the NRC in the way that we  
8 fashion our teams, provide enough expertise and  
9 independence to negate the need for an ISA?

10 The Commission has spoken to this because  
11 they have responded to a number of letters in this  
12 area but it might be an insight that you would gain  
13 from your presentations that you receive from the  
14 Program Offices as well as your visits to the regions.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, we're  
16 familiar with the issue because of our hearings on the  
17 Maine Yankee and others that have -- it seems to have  
18 caught on as a way to scrutinize various applications  
19 that licensees would submit.

20 MR. COLLINS: Right. I think it's  
21 important for us, too, that we have representatives  
22 here from New Jersey and Pennsylvania. I think it's  
23 important for us to include the states in these  
24 initiatives which we do routinely.

25 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I do, too.

1                   MR. COLLINS: They're a very important  
2 stakeholder, plus they're a very important voice in  
3 the line between the federal NRC independent  
4 responsibilities and the local state responsibilities,  
5 so it's very important that they understand. Bill  
6 Sherman for one, it's very important that they  
7 understand what we're doing and why we're doing it and  
8 either observe it and hopefully in some cases have  
9 ownership.

10                   CHAIR WALLIS: In the case of interaction  
11 with the state that we've had, it's very useful, very  
12 helpful. The difficulty was with the public whose  
13 idea of independent safety assessment sort of means  
14 independent of everybody, some group that has not  
15 connection with NRC or any other group and it's very  
16 difficult to find.

17                   MR. COLLINS: Yes, understand.

18                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, it's  
19 difficult to find qualified people that are unbiased.  
20 On the other hand, I'm familiar with state inspectors  
21 in Pennsylvania and Illinois and other places and in  
22 general, I feel very good about their competence and  
23 their ability to manage their programs. So I think  
24 it's legitimate and important to include state  
25 agencies as part of this process.



1 MR. DAPAS: Thanks for that.

2 MR. COLLINS: I'm going to take a short  
3 break from this to answer a question now on the  
4 division of license numbers between industrial and  
5 medical.

6 MR. PANGBUM: Okay, I mean, nationwide,  
7 again, I'm George Pangbum, Director of the Materials  
8 Program here. Nationwide, there are about 21,000  
9 materials licensees. The agreement states have the  
10 vast majority of those with about 17,000. NRC has  
11 4500 and those are administered by this office, Region  
12 3 and Region 4. This office is the largest materials  
13 program in the country with about 2400 licensees.  
14 Medical licensees typically make up about a third of  
15 the licensees, whether it's an agreement state or NRC  
16 jurisdiction. So for here we have about 800 medical  
17 licensees.

18 Industrial licensees, in terms of -- run  
19 the gambit between radiographers, which are a fairly  
20 small number but it's a high risk operation because  
21 they use intense sources and obviously, intended to  
22 penetrate steel and determine the appropriateness of  
23 welds. Most of our industrial licensees are people  
24 who use portable and fixed gauges, whether it's for  
25 determining the thickness of asphalt in a parking lot

1 or soil testing of other types, and we probably have  
2 about 500 of those.

3 We also have a number of different types  
4 of research and development licensees all the way from  
5 large radiopharmaceutical firms to smaller operations  
6 that provide support to industrial users. I don't  
7 know if that gets to the heart of your question or --

8 MEMBER ARMIJO: Yeah, sort of, just a  
9 rough breakdown of what the major categories were.

10 MR. PANGBUM: Yeah, and I mean, there are  
11 even -- when you get to medical, two of the programs  
12 go very broadly from broad scope licensees, such as  
13 University of Pennsylvania or University of Pittsburgh  
14 that are broad scope programs, have a number of users,  
15 go all the way from high risk therapies for treatment  
16 of cancer, down to basic nuclear medicine tests, all  
17 the way down to small private practice clinics with  
18 one user that probably just do basic testing of  
19 individual for health screening purposes.

20 MR. COLLINS: Thank you, George.

21 MR. PANGBUM: Okay.

22 MR. COLLINS: I'm going to move rapidly  
23 through the other organizations here, particularly  
24 focusing on the resident program, because I know  
25 that's of interest to you. We rotate the residents

1 every seven years and they do participate in  
2 inspections at other sites. They have primary backup  
3 sites. They also participate in team inspections. We  
4 rotate people to other regions. We rotate people to  
5 headquarters, both for functional and developmental  
6 purposes.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Are you able  
8 to keep the seven-year rotation schedule or when the  
9 seven years is up say, "Well, I can't make a move  
10 right now, we'll get it next year"?

11 MR. COLLINS: It's a very formalized  
12 process. You need an exemption not to do it. An  
13 exemption typically comes from Bill Kane and the EDO.  
14 Brian, have we had any exemptions here in the past  
15 three years from the seven-year rotation?

16 MR. HOLIAN: No, Brian Holian, Division of  
17 Reactor Projects. No, no exemptions for the seven  
18 years. We have an individual coming in -- a seven-  
19 year resident coming in this month from up at Nine  
20 Mile, so, no, no exemptions for that.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

22 MR. COLLINS: We typically start planning  
23 at five years if we go that long. Now everyone goes  
24 that long. There is a minimum period we like to have  
25 because of the investment with the relocation and the

1 training; however, when people typically and I've been  
2 through this, Marc has been through this, many of us  
3 here, when you get towards the end of the time frame,  
4 you start to plan and that typically will formulate  
5 within two years of the end, you know where you're  
6 going to go, you know what your options are.

7 MEMBER MAYNARD: Sam, you may want to  
8 defer this to later if you've got a presentation on  
9 it, but I'm interested in how you -- the leadership  
10 team here gets out and actually makes some independent  
11 judgments on how well their staffs are doing out  
12 there, the inspectors, because they are your eyes and  
13 ears. How do you know that you're getting a  
14 consistent level of feedback?

15 MR. COLLINS: Right, and I think Brian --  
16 we have a structured program of site visits. They're  
17 mandated for length and frequency and for purpose and  
18 that's at the Branch Chief level or Division Director  
19 level and Region Administrator level. And then we  
20 have feedback forms that are specifically targeted  
21 towards licensee individuals, particularly at the Vice  
22 President level now, where we go in and request  
23 feedback. It goes into the process with a feedback  
24 form. We get a copy, the Program Office gets a copy.  
25 We rack those up at the end of the year for insights.

1 Brian can elaborate more on that if you'd like.

2 I talked about the Division of Reactor  
3 Safety with their independence. I would like to  
4 acknowledge that one of their functions also is  
5 operator licensing. And when you look at the Part 55  
6 responsibilities for the operators and control rooms,  
7 that's a primary safety focus for us to insure those  
8 individuals have the tools that they need to be  
9 successful in judging the tools that are provided and  
10 supported by the licensee to insure that the  
11 individuals are trained and alert and knowledgeable.

12 Our most valuable aspect of understanding  
13 that, I was talking to our UK counterparts here, is  
14 really the review of events. When you go in and look  
15 at an event and you look at the way the control room  
16 responded to that event, how they used procedures, how  
17 they declared the emergency, and how the plant  
18 performed, you get a pretty good insight into that  
19 facility. So we have a very specific, fairly  
20 elaborate judgment process, Management Objective 8.3,  
21 of how we respond to events on a greater level based  
22 on the risk and safety significance of that event.  
23 Those are opportunities for us.

24 I'm a little over time. I'm going to  
25 finish up here in five minutes. The Region 1 overview

1 and challenges is important. If you were to turn to  
2 page 5, where we talk about the historical  
3 perspective, some of the older or oldest facilities  
4 still operating are in Region 1 and Yankee-Rowe was  
5 undergoing decommissioning at this time and those of  
6 you who may have been familiar with the ball, it's all  
7 gone. We're into the ISFSI stage. They're now in the  
8 final site reclamation.

9 NE.1 is partially decommissioned. It's  
10 still onsite with the other two units. That site is  
11 or notoriety now because of the groundwater leakage,  
12 the potential for the tanks there and the pools to be  
13 contributing to the groundwater contamination which is  
14 a fairly recent lesson learned for the Agency, about  
15 the extent of groundwater contamination, how do you  
16 know it's there if you don't test the water, if you  
17 don't have wells?

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: This basically  
19 shows up at tritium?

20 MR. COLLINS: Tritium is a primary  
21 component. We're getting some strontium.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Oh, really?  
23 How about cobalt?

24 MR. COLLINS: Cobalt, Randy, we had some  
25 false positives for cobalt, right?

1                   MR. BLOUGH: Just, there's a well right  
2 near Unit 1 and Unit 2. It's just one well that's  
3 showing a little bit of cobalt, very low levels. The  
4 strontium is mostly thought to be Unit 1 related,  
5 although they haven't pinpointed the source. That's  
6 still a question. It's just a very small amount of  
7 strontium and this is oxide. Again, I'm Randy Blough,  
8 Reactor Safety.

9                   MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Randy.

10                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I imagine the  
11 older plants would show more cobalt in their stored  
12 liquids than more modern plants because there's --

13                  MR. COLLINS: More wear products.

14                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, more  
15 wear products and the industry has changed its use of  
16 things like Stellite.

17                  MR. COLLINS: The tritium aspect is  
18 interesting because it's primarily related to either  
19 unmonitored, uncontrolled dilution streams which is  
20 one tact, or spent fuel pool release, typically liners  
21 that are unmonitored because it's unknown. It's in  
22 the evaporation numbers so to speak. And it doesn't  
23 necessarily comport with plant age. We have the Salem  
24 facility which is not new but it's one of the more  
25 recent facilities here which is, as New Jersey knows,

1 is mitigating a spent fuel pool leak now. They have  
2 remediation measures in place. So part of their  
3 challenge in this area is how do you know you have a  
4 leak if you don't have the wells and aren't doing the  
5 monitoring in those. So that's the challenge that's  
6 in front of us as an agency, to define those  
7 requirements.

8 NEI has an initiative now that's the next  
9 step for us in this area, but it's not necessarily a  
10 safety issue but it is a stakeholder communication  
11 issue particularly if it's offsite.

12 We have a large number of single units.  
13 We used to be the recipient of a number of what we  
14 would call mom and pop organizations with the anti-  
15 fleets and those types of organizations but there's a  
16 large consolidation now within the industry and when  
17 you look at the Dominions and the Constellations and  
18 the entities and the Exelons, there's a consolidation  
19 of the industry and you know, even amongst those  
20 players, they're starting to devour one another. You  
21 have P&L and Constellation and Exelon and Public  
22 Service, Hope Creek. So we're dealing with very large  
23 corporations with centralized functions, centralized  
24 support functions and then plant specific functions.  
25 That's a different way of doing business for us,



1       rather than each site have a stand-alone organization  
2       including engineering, oversight, QA, security, all of  
3       those. There's emergency preparedness facilities now.  
4       There's fleet initiatives. There's best of fleet,  
5       there's the Exelon way would be an example. That's --  
6       you go to one site and the procedures are the same,  
7       the training is the same, the expectations are the  
8       same, the measurements and the benchmarks, the metrics  
9       are all measured against one another. So there's --

10                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, this  
11       whole thing has been a long evolution. In the early  
12       days of the industry, there was a so-called  
13       headquarters staff with engineering and so forth, and  
14       a plant staff whose vision was to operate the plant  
15       and a consolidation of headquarter and plant functions  
16       took place in the 1980s to make sure that the  
17       headquarters function was married to the plant as  
18       opposed to doing the same thing. And so now I see  
19       organizations splitting apart again and it will be  
20       interesting. You know, whether it works or not is  
21       truly a function of the leadership involved. So I  
22       think we all have to just sit and watch and see how  
23       things work out.

24                   MR. COLLINS: Right, if there's a  
25       sensitivity in that area, and I know Brian and Randy

1 will speak to it, it's how robust is the central  
2 organization and being able to provide for the  
3 expertise for the sites. There is a tendency and it's  
4 not -- normally it's understandable, but there's a  
5 tendency to move people to a site that's an extremist  
6 and take them from the best performers and then move  
7 people up through the organization. And when we look  
8 at some of the sites that have been managed that way,  
9 it's fairly clear that performance does improve at the  
10 targeted site. What's hard to measure is what's  
11 happened at the site where those individuals have  
12 left.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

14 MR. COLLINS: And when does it get to a  
15 point where the performance trend at that site is of  
16 concern but the assessment task that we have through  
17 the oversight process.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You may have  
19 that situation going on at a number of sites here.  
20 I'm heartened that you recognize that that's a  
21 phenomenon that will occur and that you're looking out  
22 for it.

23 MEMBER MAYNARD: And typically, it's going  
24 to be two, three, four years before you may see the  
25 impact that may change that.



1 uh-huh.

2 MR. COLLINS: I mean, when Randy and I and  
3 others here were out at the sites in the '80s, it  
4 wasn't unusual to have a couple plants trips a month.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's right.

6 MR. COLLINS: And particularly before the  
7 maintenance rule with the secondary plant. And  
8 outages were long outages, right, two months, 10 times  
9 or so and that was normal. And of course, now it's  
10 very different. And we're seeing staffing reductions  
11 at some of the sites. There's always pressure on  
12 staffing at the sites, because Region 1 is a market  
13 driven utility based, not regulated by PUCs, states,  
14 so they're very conscious -- the bottom line, they're  
15 very conscious of the corporate ownership and  
16 stewardship and there is pressure to perform with  
17 benchmark levels of expertise and resources and we're  
18 conscious of that.

19 I talked about the ownership changes.  
20 This is just an overview of some of those. Of course,  
21 we're going now through the pending PSEG/Exelon  
22 merger. That's pending State of New Jersey approval.  
23 And there is talk, although it's on hold now, Florida  
24 Public Water, Power and Light taking over  
25 Constellation and there are still some sites out there

1 that are being looked at but nothing that's on the  
2 radar screen in front of us today.

3 Part of the challenge in coming into  
4 Region 1 is just the demographics of New England and  
5 when you have a Florida Power and Light who comes in  
6 and takes over Seabrook or Entergy who takes over  
7 Maine Yankee or a Vermont Yankee, you have this  
8 concept of you're from away, so since you're from  
9 away, you don't have stewardship of the area. You're  
10 just here to make money, particularly since you're a  
11 merchant plant and you may be selling electricity even  
12 outside the state.

13 CHAIR WALLIS: That's why the state gets  
14 more involved.

15 MR. COLLINS: Right, therefore, due  
16 diligence, what's the benefit to the state in you  
17 being here? And that's a tension between the industry  
18 and the states, where we get drawn into that because  
19 of our safety role.

20 CHAIR WALLIS: In Vermont the state is  
21 trying to insert itself into the licensing process.

22 MR. COLLINS: Well, we can talk about  
23 preemption and dual regulation at some point if you'd  
24 like. That's an issue that's coming up on our radar  
25 screen. We have a number of examples. Carl Farrar is

1 here with us right now, but we're engaged with the  
2 State of New York right now on a materials issue, on  
3 the reprocessing or reuse of materials that a state  
4 law preempts NRC and we're engaged directly with the  
5 state at that time, now. And we have a letter going  
6 to the Governor to encourage him not to sign that law.

7 On a different level, we have a number of  
8 facilities who are undergoing state review, typically  
9 environmental or discharge permit reviews and there  
10 are -- like any process, there are desires that work  
11 their way into those processes and they're leveraged  
12 towards other activities. Oyster Creek would be one,  
13 there's a request in the Coastal Act Mitigation  
14 Program for a security driven emergency procurement  
15 exercise and Vermont as a number of these. It used to  
16 be Acts but there's a law now to show economic benefit  
17 for the site before the state would approve license  
18 renewal for one entity. So there are number of those  
19 that are working their way through the process. They  
20 seem to be more of note recently than they have been  
21 in the past. The Commission has focused on this. As  
22 you know, the Commission has tasked OGC to understand  
23 these issues and bring them to the Commission's  
24 attention when they reach a certain threshold and the  
25 Commission wants to be more assertive in this area.

1           Our argument would be we want to avoid  
2           them, particularly before they get to the case where  
3           there's confusion over the safety role or safety  
4           mission in the risk of performing some of these  
5           activities. In a market driven environment, we have  
6           to remember there's a bottom line in the budget and if  
7           unanticipated line items come into that budget that  
8           mandate spending money in the NRC's realm of control,  
9           which is safety related, but mandate spending that  
10          money for a purpose other than is prioritized on a  
11          risk and safety reliability basis, that takes away  
12          from something else. It's very hard to measure it, but  
13          from my discussion with the executives, it can be  
14          notable, can be noticed in the way that they rearrange  
15          the budget away from some things to provide for those  
16          needs.

17                   MEMBER MAYNARD: Actually, that does occur  
18           in two ways; actually one in the budget, the other  
19           just in management attention. Any time something new  
20           comes on, you're going to have attention focused on  
21           that as opposed to something else that might actually  
22           be more important to safety.

23                   MR. COLLINS: Right, and we can be accused  
24           of that, too. I mean, that's why the ROP was  
25           provided, so that we can have a transparent,

1 predictable regulatory environment and we would want  
2 other regulatory environments to be that same way.  
3 Not that we're perfect, but that the goal would be the  
4 same and how you get there depends on the situation.  
5 Okay, thank you.

6           Next is public involvement. A lot of  
7 public involvement in the region. I talked about that  
8 earlier. We spend a lot of time at public meetings,  
9 a lot of time at outreach. Outreach is increasing  
10 through our state liaison and through Richard's  
11 initiatives. We've had government-to-government  
12 meetings with New York, with New Jersey. We're  
13 planning one for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
14 We'll have one with Vermont after some of their more  
15 notable licensing issues are behind us. Those are  
16 focus meetings on a government-to-government basis to  
17 explain our programs, explain our roles and our  
18 responsibilities and to be sure that there's  
19 compatibility and understanding. They can be  
20 contentious but generally, they're overall positive.

21           We do have some very tough public meetings  
22 in the area of New York. There have been some in  
23 Vermont, you may be familiar with those.  
24 Massachusetts, a little less so, but still of note,  
25 and Oyster Creek is of note, too, going through their



1       licensing process. Emergency preparedness always  
2       seems to be a focus issue and age of the facilities of  
3       this regions seems to be a focus issue.

4               We       have       congressional       interest,  
5       particularly around Oyster Creek, some at Salem/Hope  
6       Creek, clearly at Vermont Yankee and at Millstone. We  
7       have Attorney Generals who are elected separately from  
8       Governors and we have Boards of Selection and Nuclear  
9       Advisory Panels and it's pretty much a localized  
10      government in a way and many of those situations are  
11      leveraged at certain times of year depending on  
12      election cycles and budget cycles and our program  
13      cycles. There always seems to be opportunities in  
14      those areas.

15              Staffing dynamics, we talked a little bit  
16      about this before. This proximity to headquarters in  
17      the aggregate is a good thing. We're able to bring  
18      people back and forth from headquarters particularly  
19      on rotations. We have a number of senior executive  
20      service candidate development program, individuals  
21      working with us now. We have two in that development  
22      program who come up and work with us as part of their  
23      development program for a number of months, and that  
24      enhances not only their development program but it  
25      helps us with a different view and expertise typically

1 at the Deputy Division Director level.

2 If you look across the agency, you can see  
3 a number of Region 1 staff who occupy senior  
4 positions. Some of those are there. I would add  
5 Laurie Zimmerman to that list, for example. So we do  
6 have a lot of movement between headquarters and the  
7 region. If you were to look at that list, it's  
8 interesting, I'm asking this question frequently,  
9 "Aren't you folks just a group of retired Navy nukes"?  
10 And I think in the '80s the answer to that might be,  
11 "Well, probably", but today, no. Today, no, it's a  
12 very different organization, even at the commission  
13 level. There was a time when a number of admirals and  
14 others with Navy nuclear experience were in those  
15 positions but the agency is different now. We have a  
16 number of individuals who are coming up through the  
17 organization who are a diverse group and our hiring  
18 practices now where we're bringing people in from the  
19 industry, many of them, two examples here, many of  
20 them with site experience, with SRO licenses, STA  
21 experience.

22 There will be a time when, as individuals  
23 move up through the agency, where it won't be uncommon  
24 for the executives senior positions for individuals to  
25 be formally licensed by the NRC or to have direct site

1 experience over a number of years.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And I think  
3 that's a good thing.

4 MR. COLLINS: I think it's a good thing,  
5 too. I mean, our challenge, you mentioned earlier, is  
6 to train individuals who are highly experienced or  
7 have high potential to be good regulators. They're  
8 very talented in the technical area or industry  
9 experience area. Our challenge is how to transform  
10 individuals into good regulators and we can do that.  
11 It takes time but that's the focus.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I guess before  
13 you leave this slide, and you can correct my vision if  
14 it's incorrect, but sort of see headquarters having an  
15 upcoming demand for people because of new reactor  
16 placements and so forth and I picture also sees the  
17 regions as sort of the farm system and to me that's a  
18 concern. And I hope that that's not happening but one  
19 could set up a system where that would be the method  
20 of operation. Could you comment? Do you see that  
21 that's a potential?

22 MR. COLLINS: Marc, do you want to speak  
23 to that?

24 MR. DAPAS: Yeah, I would. Actually, that  
25 is something --

1                   MR. COLLINS:  Somebody who just came from  
2                   the Region 3 area.

3                   MR. DAPAS:  Yes.

4                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  I would say  
5                   you're for that, right?

6                   MR. DAPAS:  Actually, I do think the  
7                   cross-pollination is beneficial to both organizations  
8                   but obviously, as headquarters staffs up for new  
9                   reactor licensing there are going to be promotional  
10                  opportunities.  There are going to be -- certainly  
11                  going to be interests for the staff in applying for  
12                  those.  I think we have a rather aggressive  
13                  recruitment program.  We do look at succession  
14                  planning.  We have a human capital management plan  
15                  that we focus on and we do have retreats where we  
16                  discuss succession planning, staffing.

17                  The Division Directors right now are  
18                  working on the staffing plan for fiscal year `07.  We  
19                  look at things like historical attrition and those  
20                  type of what I'll call external planning assumptions,  
21                  what do we expect to be the attrition as NRR staffs up  
22                  to support new reactor licensing, that is something  
23                  that we do need to look at, but I think the agency as  
24                  a whole benefits.  Obviously, when we have folks that  
25                  have experience in the regions and they're able to go

1 to headquarters and support the programs there, that  
2 brings field experience to headquarters which can be  
3 very beneficial.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's a good  
5 thing. That's a good thing.

6 MR. COLLINS: Yeah, my view is that  
7 there's three groups and the individuals who come in  
8 through the coop and the Nuclear Safety Professional  
9 Development Program are very open to different  
10 experiences. We send them down to headquarters for  
11 rotations. We send them to different regions for  
12 rotations. They're a very fairly mobile group. The  
13 SES, our obligation is to really go where you're  
14 appointed. The attention is in -- and it's  
15 understandable, is in the individuals who are senior  
16 staff, who have experience in the region or in  
17 headquarters who have family, who have people in  
18 school. In today's day and age, it's not uncommon for  
19 the spouse to have a professional career also. They  
20 have a residence that needs to be dealt with and the  
21 cost or relocation, particularly if you're going to  
22 headquarters or to some of the specific regions, can  
23 be daunting.

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes.

25 MR. COLLINS: And the disruption. You

1 have to balance that against the career gain and we  
2 have limitations in those areas. I think we try to be  
3 as generous as we can in the relocation benefits but  
4 the emotional aspect of providing for all of those  
5 family needs in the center group provides for some  
6 barriers that people have to work through  
7 individually.

8 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

9 MR. COLLINS: So I think our HR  
10 organization is aware of that. We're trying to use  
11 different types of tools but we don't have all the  
12 tools that the industry has. So --

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: On the other  
14 hand, I think you have many of the tools, the industry  
15 has. There are certain barriers to mobility and I  
16 would think that use of the internet and so forth, can  
17 streamline your operation and the communication much  
18 better.

19 MR. COLLINS: Yes, and an outgrowth of  
20 that and we have Judy Wherle and Chris O'Rourke here  
21 from out HR staff. An outgrowth of that is the  
22 alternate workplace concept, you need the expertise,  
23 you need the function, you need the individual's  
24 background. Is it necessary for that person to be  
25 relocate in order to do that job.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's right.

2                   MR. COLLINS: And it's a little harder on  
3 the region to facilitate some of that with the type of  
4 work we do but we are endeavoring to do it in the  
5 materials area. We're doing it on a limited basis.  
6 We're looking right now at providing for some  
7 alternate work sources for headquarters, hiring people  
8 here, having them work on headquarters programs. And  
9 we do have work at home programs here on a case-by-  
10 case, on a project basis. That's an alternative to  
11 individual relocation. In the region, it's hard to do  
12 and keep conductivity with some of the job functions  
13 that we have.

14                  MR. DAPAS: Just one thing, if I could  
15 add, Sam and I have an opportunity to meet any  
16 potential employees from outside the organization that  
17 come to the regional office that have expressed  
18 interest in a particular vacancy and I often ask,  
19 "Well, what is it that particularly interests you in  
20 the NRC", and I often get the response, "Well, I noted  
21 that you're the third best organization in the  
22 government to work for", and that certainly peaks  
23 their interest and they've -- they are very interested  
24 in the professionalism that we have. And so that has  
25 been a real recruiting tool here as a result of that

1 survey.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, thank  
3 you.

4 MR. COLLINS: These are the current  
5 issues. I won't dwell on any of these specifically.  
6 We do have two reactor site deviations in place; one  
7 at Salem/Hope Creek for the safety conscious work  
8 environment cross-cutting issue and the other at  
9 Indian Point to follow up on the groundwater  
10 contamination and the emergency preparedness RN  
11 upgrade. Both of those programs are and were outside  
12 of the ROP focus when these issues came to light.

13 Of course safety conscious work  
14 environment now is a new aspect of the reactor  
15 oversight process and we'll be testing that at mid-  
16 cycle coming up next month to insure that we're  
17 aligned with the ROP and if we need to move forward,  
18 then we would go to the ROP and the outgoing cycles in  
19 that case.

20 I talked a little bit about knowledge  
21 management. We're going to talk some more about that.  
22 One administrative issue we have is the office  
23 relocation. We've been in this building for a number  
24 of years. It serves us well. We like the location;  
25 however, we would like to have better infrastructure,



1 more up to date process programs, IT is an example of  
2 that. And we need more space for the future. So  
3 we're going through an office relocation process now,  
4 working with GSA and with our headquarters  
5 organization. Our goal would be to be in another  
6 building in late `07, early `08, but we might have  
7 some hurdles to do that because of the process that  
8 we're following and we're working through those at  
9 this time.

10 CHAIR WALLIS: I'm presuming that's not a  
11 big move, that's not several hundred miles away. It's  
12 right here.

13 MR. COLLINS: No. Thanks for the  
14 question. We know the committee made up of the staff  
15 and through the input of the staff, they want to stay  
16 in this general location. So we have restricted the  
17 bidding process to a specific area that's bounded by  
18 some major road arteries within this essential  
19 corporate complex that's bordered by 202 and the  
20 turnpike.

21 Lastly, we look forward to any insights.  
22 I think we had a lot of discussion here. Thank you  
23 for that. I have to apologize for the agenda, Rich.  
24 Perhaps we've answered some of the questions here from  
25 the other presentations, but we do look forward to the

1 exchange. Thank you for engaging us. We wanted this  
2 to be an interactive session here.

3 CHAIR WALLIS: Speaking about item 2,  
4 we'll be here all day.

5 (Laughter)

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The only thing  
7 that's firm is the starting time.

8 MR. COLLINS: I know you guys work  
9 weekends and everything to meet the agenda, so we  
10 appreciate that dedication. Rich, at this time, do  
11 you want to go through the next topic?

12 MR. BARKLEY: Yes.

13 MR. COLLINS: Okay.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you very  
15 much, well done.

16 MR. COLLINS: Yeah, I've enjoyed my time  
17 in front of the ACRS. I know we had the -- while  
18 Brian is setting up here, I think one of the more  
19 exciting times in my early career was making the  
20 presentation on Three-Mile Island IIT. And Rich was  
21 there. We used graphics for that. Some of you may  
22 recall, we recreated the individual's entry into the  
23 site and that was a lot of fun, but it was one of the  
24 first time that graphics were used in a presentation  
25 and at that time, unlike today, of course, ACRS we

1 infamous for interactions with the staff.

2 It was not always a congenial  
3 relationship. I know it is now, but it wasn't back  
4 then. But I thought that was a really good  
5 opportunity early in my career to understand the  
6 broader aspects of what the ACRS does and go through  
7 that process to be able to really challenge the  
8 product that we had.

9 MEMBER MAYNARD: I'm not sure congenial is  
10 the right -- I think it's important to have a  
11 professional exchange and interaction but the ACRS and  
12 the staff shouldn't necessarily be congenial and be  
13 just working together any more than what the ACRS and  
14 the licensee should be working together. They provide  
15 an independent role and look at everything.

16 MR. COLLINS: Sure, right.

17 MEMBER MAYNARD: I do think it's important  
18 to have professional communications as opposed to  
19 pouncing on or whatever.

20 MR. COLLINS: Mayhem. Well, the  
21 independence is important so the constructive  
22 criticisms and the professional approach is certainly  
23 where we need to be. For the staff to be successful,  
24 the accountability of the ACRS has to be demonstrated.  
25 We rely on ACRS to overview and provide guidance to

1 the Commission and without that, with our stakeholders  
2 and amongst ourselves, we really can't point to how  
3 the checks and balances work within the agency.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

5 MR. HOLIAN: Good morning, right onto the  
6 next presentation. I do remind the speakers to maybe  
7 speak from up here, Rich, if we can go that way for  
8 the other audience members. It's a little difficult  
9 for our staff to hear back there. My name is Brian  
10 Holian, Director of Division of Reactor Projects. I  
11 have been in Region 1 about seven years. I've been on  
12 both the Division of Reactor Safety side and now the  
13 Division of Reactor Projects side. Prior to that I  
14 was at headquarters for a good nine years in the  
15 Reactor Projects Organization and then spent three  
16 years on commissioned to Germany, the German Staff  
17 back at that time.

18 Prior to that I was six years at Calvin  
19 Cliffs, in the engineering and operations organization  
20 following Mike Jung into the SRO/STA program there so  
21 did Mike Stondely also down at Calgary Tech. Was  
22 first sent to Calgary Tech, left and went to the NRC,  
23 the third best place, maybe the second best place at  
24 that time to work. And Calgary didn't write a letter  
25 when we left, so I don't understand that. We weren't

1 the essential people.

2 Real quickly, that's my background. We'll  
3 be giving this quick presentation here, just on  
4 external stakeholder involvement. Sam hit a few of  
5 the topics on there, so we'll go through it quickly.  
6 That's my background. Rich Barkley has been a key  
7 person and Tracy Walker before him, on our staff. You  
8 might know Tracy's name as a technical communications  
9 coordinator for the region. And it's something we've  
10 been forced to do really within the last five, six  
11 years in particular but Rich is going to start this  
12 off. Give them your background.

13 MR. BARKLEY: Yes, I have actually 22  
14 years in Region 1. I was a resident at several of the  
15 sites in Seabrook and spent a long time in the DRP  
16 organization dealing in supporting the resident  
17 inspectors, much of that time dealing with  
18 controversial reactors in DRP. And what I wanted to  
19 give you a quick overview here is just a little bit of  
20 the history of the external environment in Region 1,  
21 give you a perspective of the environment in which  
22 we're working here and give you the idea that this is  
23 a very unique region relative to the other four in the  
24 sense that the tremendous amount of time and effort  
25 that we spend dealing with external stakeholders.

1           Some of the history again, goes back all  
2           the way to the late `60s and early `70s. Some of  
3           these projects are very well know around the industry,  
4           Seabrook and Shorum, obviously Shorum a protracted  
5           period of time during construction and then the EPA  
6           issues that eventually led to a state deal to shut the  
7           facility down and decommission it. We have a unique  
8           emotional event and technical event in this region  
9           having the TMI accident in this region and the  
10          subsequent clean-up of that project as well as then  
11          the prolonged period in which time Unit 1 was down and  
12          then eventually restarted in late 1985.

13                 Following the TMI accident when emergency  
14          preparedness was expanded, we had a number of sites  
15          that had particularly difficult emergency preparedness  
16          issues, Indian Point in the `82/'83 time frame and  
17          Brian can talk a little bit about the recent problems  
18          with emergency preparedness. But that was a very  
19          difficult time, threatened to shut down the plant but  
20          it didn't eventually culminate in that. The Seabrook  
21          project which delayed the start-up of that facility  
22          for almost 33 months due to unwillingness on the part  
23          of the Massachusetts communities to participate in  
24          emergency preparedness and obviously, Shorum which  
25          eventually was reclassified behind the shut-down that

1 terminated, I believe that was late 1988.

2           Since that period of time, outside the EPA  
3 area, we've had continued interest in a number of the  
4 sites. We give you a list up there. A number of  
5 facilities have had localized issues. So for instance,  
6 Vermont Yankee will be relatively quiet for several  
7 years. Then an issue would come up such as the  
8 extended power operate which prompts a lot of interest  
9 in that particular site. That seems to be quieting  
10 down quite a bit now since the plant has finished the  
11 power escalation, the process has been approved,  
12 although they're still interested in that location.

13           And then a number of the other projects,  
14 again, that promote a considerable amount of interest  
15 and so because of that, senior management and the  
16 staff spent a considerable amount of time responding  
17 to the inquiries from the public and from members of  
18 the press and Congress.

19           Obviously, a watershed event in this  
20 reason was the 9/11 attacks. They were all in this  
21 region. That prompted very, very serious concerns on  
22 the parts of the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey  
23 and New York, prompted the deployment of the National  
24 Guard and State Police at sites -- at those locations.  
25 The National Guard still remain at the sites in New

1 Jersey and New York five years after the fact.  
2 Because of that, again, there's been enormous numbers  
3 of inquiries regarding that. There are many, many  
4 calls post-9/11 for greatly expanded security  
5 provisions. They want a site hardening, they wanted  
6 airspace exclusions. They wanted a whole range of  
7 security upgrades which make these plants essentially  
8 defend them against targets of war. And so there are  
9 -- obviously, there are provisions in the regulations  
10 that nuclear stations need not deal with an enemy of  
11 the state, but as to where the dividing line is  
12 between their security provisions and the national  
13 defense provision is not a hard and fast line.

14 So we spent a lot of time doing briefings  
15 of a range of outside individuals on security  
16 subjects. It's quieted down a good bit from 9/11 but  
17 in the several years afterwards it was a very serious  
18 time.

19 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I take it that  
20 those plants in Region 1 do not have FAA airspace  
21 restrictions.

22 MR. BARKLEY: There's a NOTAM that the FAA  
23 has out that urges pilots to stay out of the area, the  
24 immediate area of a nuclear station but there is no  
25 hardened airspace exclusion there.



1                   MR. HOLIAN: But it continued to be called  
2 for by -- especially in the Union Point area. You  
3 might have seen news clippings in the last several  
4 weeks about the Westchester County Airport that's  
5 proposing to redirect traffic in a direction over the  
6 Union Point Plant that's raising elected officials'  
7 interest in that.

8                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, there  
9 are some sites where that's virtually impossible where  
10 you have ISL beams right over the plant.

11                   MR. BLOUGH: This is Randy Blough. The  
12 NOTAM applies only to general aviation. You get small  
13 aircraft that there's no airspace restriction like fo  
14 the airlines and larger --

15                   MR. COLLINS: This is Sam Collins. Otto,  
16 you know, about the NOTAMs right? You still have your  
17 private pilot's license. This issue is predominant at  
18 Indian Point and we've coordinated with FAA and as FAA  
19 tells us, the disruption on the national flight plans  
20 for commercial flights if there were to be  
21 restrictions over the nuclear power plants, would  
22 severely hinder the effectiveness of the commercial  
23 industry as well as increase the risk of airline  
24 flight. And so that judgment has been made, although,  
25 as Brian says, we continue to be pressed on why that's

1 the case, particularly at sites that are near airports  
2 where you have ascent and descent possibilities.

3 MR. BARKLEY: Brian was going to cover the  
4 next slide.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

6 MR. HOLIAN: The first item and I've got  
7 a few handouts for you, I'll just cover -- a couple of  
8 visuals for you. Around Indian Point, Richard had  
9 mentioned, this is just the EPZ around Indian Point.  
10 This is a population map, color coded for the high  
11 population zones, going from lower population in green  
12 and up to higher populations in the pink and oranges.  
13 You'll be at Limerick tomorrow. The EPZ for Limerick  
14 has almost as many people as the EPZ for Indian Point.  
15 New York City, of course, being down here, the Tappan  
16 See Bridge is outside of the EPZ. Most of the  
17 population is in the Northern Westchester. There's  
18 four counties around the Indian Point plant here in  
19 the middle. Westchester and Rockland, Orange and  
20 Putnam and you know, you mentioned the 9/11 attacks.  
21 It was soon after that the flights out of Boston and  
22 the north, actually, as you know, navigated right down  
23 the Hudson River to the World Trade Center and when  
24 that became known to the population up here it was a  
25 significant emotional event for them. They had

1 questions right away, what if they had chosen this  
2 instead of the World Trade Center.

3 The EPZ up here, you know, on this side  
4 you do have a lot of state land over here, so it's not  
5 too bad in the Northern Rockland County. So  
6 obviously, in Northern Westchester, very congested  
7 roads, two-lane, four-lane. Senator Clinton's home is  
8 out down the eastern side of the EPC right out here  
9 about 12 miles out and the Commission itself has taken  
10 an interest in driving these roads. Commissioner  
11 Jaczko has been up there, Chairman Diaz went up there  
12 in particular and have talked to the public about  
13 their knowledge of particular concerns with not only  
14 this EPZ but other high population zone EPZs. I just  
15 wanted to show that.

16 One other handout I'd pass around. You  
17 can keep these or trash these. These I just printed  
18 off the website this morning from Riverkeeper who is  
19 one of our stakeholders. These are just pages on  
20 their public website but it continues to draw  
21 interest. One of the major stakeholders around the  
22 Indian Point area, I'll just put them out there.  
23 They're all on different subjects but if you look at  
24 the left-hand column there you'll see a map that they  
25 keep of the EPC on their website and what they have a

1 circle for is the 17.5 mile and they have the peak  
2 fatality zone on there. Now, where do they get that  
3 from? Unfortunately, they get that from an old NRC  
4 document. It was a Crack 2 report that you've  
5 probably seen referenced before in your readings and  
6 that from way back when research had some money to  
7 spend in maybe the `80s or `80 time frames and looked  
8 at a siting study.

9 That was out there after the 9/11 and this  
10 organization, I believe, Recordkeeper was one of the  
11 first ones to resurrect that document and use excerpts  
12 from that in a way that was not intended and so I just  
13 show that to you as an item of what continues to be on  
14 their web page and continues to come up in public  
15 meetings.

16 The other issue besides 9/11 itself, it's  
17 on your slide, was the James Lee Witt EP study that  
18 was done by the State of New York in 2003. And quoted  
19 still on the Riverkeeper website and it's on one of  
20 your sheets, that's going around, is the quote from  
21 that report that the current radiological release  
22 system and capabilities are not adequate to protect  
23 the people from an unacceptable dose of radiation in  
24 the event that it were released from Indian Point. So  
25 that's a powerful statement that came out in 2003 in

1 that report.

2 If you get through the report in general  
3 as you might have, it really was not centered on  
4 normal type events in a plant, but it was centered on  
5 the hypothetical what would happen if a plane came  
6 down on the plant and you had what they called a quick  
7 release, a quicker release than was ever envisioned  
8 from the plant and that continues to resonate to this  
9 day. The NRC has responded to that in several letters  
10 and other issues and -- but we continue to get it at  
11 public meetings up there.

12 You know, Indian Point back in June 2003,  
13 I think was the last time the ACRS was here, and I  
14 gave you a briefing on Indian Point in general.  
15 They're doing -- at that point, they were just coming  
16 out of a red find and they were the first red finding  
17 under the ROP that was from the 2000 steam generator  
18 tube failure that they had up there, a very poor  
19 contractor oversight that they could have prevented  
20 that in our view and that was the first red finding.  
21 So you had a -- that was the first really alert type  
22 issue to the populous around there at that plant. It  
23 had been pretty quiet until that time. So you had the  
24 2000 event and then you had EP concerns following the  
25 September 11<sup>th</sup> event and continue to this day.

1           In general, the plants themselves have  
2 done pretty well, Indian Point 2 in particular. Sam  
3 mentioned the consolidation of the industry and  
4 Entergy taking over Indian Point 2 and Indian Point 3.  
5 I'll get to a slide in a minute that talks about  
6 consolidation. I wanted to include that in here. But  
7 Entergy, you know, they've had a rough time with the  
8 populous and the stakeholders here but in general,  
9 plant performance has improved. Both those plants are  
10 in green licensee response. We still receive  
11 differences between those plants Indian Point 2  
12 performance lagging behind. A recent resident  
13 quarterly report exited with 12 findings at Indian  
14 Point 2 and one at Indian Point 3. There are some  
15 differences there even though the gate's been taken  
16 down or the fence between the plants and they're  
17 trying to work together. So it continues to be a  
18 plant, one, performance we're looking at and two, of  
19 course the stakeholder interest.

20           We do finally get a lot of congressional  
21 correspondence. Let's go onto the next slide. These  
22 stakeholder type of correspondence we get are  
23 numerous. They are very numerous at Indian Point but  
24 Salem/Hope Creek, Vermont Yankee also are very high.  
25 We continue to get the TMI. I was going to read a

1 couple quotes from some of the correspondence we get.  
2 You've got the words on the slide, but on BY, you've  
3 probably seen some of it there, a letter from John  
4 Kerry from one of his constituents. He repeats that,  
5 "For someone who's lived for 33 years near this  
6 Vermont Yankee Reactor `reasonable assurance,' in  
7 quotes, is not very comforting and in fact, it's  
8 completely unacceptable". We had to respond to that  
9 from Senator John Kerry.

10 On Indian Point, Senator Schumer, to his  
11 dismay, he was amazed at the belated announcement of  
12 hairline cracks in the spent fuel pool, wanted to know  
13 what the NRC is doing about that and we had many  
14 letters on that. A letter from all the  
15 representatives up there, Engel, Kelly and Lowey,  
16 "Should the worst happen we would expect every single  
17 site to be in working order. Instead the NRC seems to  
18 believe that a failure rate of 10 percent that might  
19 effect 20 percent of the population is acceptable. We  
20 disagree that it's not acceptable".

21 One of the country executives in Orange  
22 County on the western side of the plant, "Orange  
23 County is again, extremely displeased with the site  
24 performance. We will ask you to remedy this dangerous  
25 situation. And finally even on TMI, a little further

1 west from here, after 9/11 they wanted the  
2 implementation of a Phalanx Close-In Weapon System and  
3 just recently we had a letter on TMI from a  
4 stakeholder that notified us that he suing a director  
5 of FEMA, he's suing the governor of Pennsylvania and  
6 he's suing Sam Collins for what he called, "a  
7 coordinated failure to enforce and implement federal  
8 laws, regulation and guidelines for nursery schools  
9 and day centers".

10 MR. COLLINS: He's threatened to sue.

11 MR. HOLIAN: Threatened to sue. That's  
12 right, we haven't seen the actual document although  
13 OGC is still looking for it.

14 MR. COLLINS: At 1:20 in the morning.

15 MR. HOLIAN: So we do have at many plants,  
16 not just at Indian Point, I wanted to cover a few  
17 other plants here in the Northeast as Sam has  
18 mentioned. What this resulted in and Sam mentioned,  
19 we have done frequent meetings and outreach, not only  
20 from our resident staff that's a little bit of a  
21 burden on our resident staff where they have to  
22 respond to some of these letters, obviously, it's --  
23 you know, they have to review some of the letters. We  
24 try to do a bulk of that from here, with Richard's  
25 help and other's help but the resident staff in the



1 Northeast through the ROP has a lot of stakeholder  
2 pieces put on them also.

3 And the tritium identification, I didn't  
4 bring the map in for that, maybe in the ROP discussion  
5 in the afternoon, we can bring in another good map  
6 just to show you that DRS has really been helping DRP  
7 out on leading the Indian Point well and tritium  
8 issues. In effect, we have a bi-weekly call with  
9 congressional stakeholders, that is it's helped calm  
10 the fears, so it's done very well, but every two  
11 weeks, they tie onto a bridge for a good hour, hour  
12 and a half and they get the update on the exact  
13 numbers, they know the wells, they know what we told  
14 them last time. They're tracking and trending the  
15 data just as we are, so in a real time effort, they  
16 want that type of information and kind of expect to  
17 have it now at this point for a plant like this.

18 Next slide, please.

19 MR. COLLINS: Brian, Sam Collins, the  
20 public meeting we had at Indian Point on the  
21 groundwater contamination after a special inspection  
22 team from Randy's organization, DRS, how many people  
23 were at that meeting?

24 MR. HOLIAN: There were 400 crammed into  
25 the second floor story of a restaurant about a mile

1 out of Indian Point, that's right.

2 MR. COLLINS: That's right.

3 MR. HOLIAN: We mentioned the  
4 correspondence being high. I'll also mention that the  
5 allegation workload is awfully high in the Northeast  
6 here. Dan Holody, the allegation coordinator is not  
7 here but I believe the numbers in our allegations  
8 equal the other three regions and --

9 MR. COLLINS: It's the highest amongst any  
10 office in the NRC, both allegations and the  
11 enforcement numbers we have.

12 MR. HOLIAN: We also have high profile OI  
13 investigations.

14 CHAIR WALLIS: The allegations, are they  
15 all from outside or are they from personnel who  
16 actually work at the plants? Where do that  
17 allegations come from?

18 MR. HOLIAN: We get a mix of both,  
19 predominantly the plant employees.

20 CHAIR WALLIS: Plant employees.

21 MR. HOLIAN: Plant employees that will  
22 come to us --

23 CHAIR WALLIS: Does it turn out that these  
24 are valid allegations, mostly or --

25 MR. HOLIAN: High percentages, over 90

1 percent are not substantiated but there are good  
2 issues. Several of them are. One of them, the high  
3 profile one I was just going to cover at Indian Point  
4 was an OI case. It was --

5 CHAIR WALLIS: Office of Investigations.

6 MR. HOLIAN: Yes, Office of  
7 Investigations, thank you. It just closed after  
8 three or four years and it was a public investigation.  
9 It was an individual who happened to show up on Good  
10 Morning America after he had already brought his  
11 concerns into us and so, you know, talk about high  
12 visibility, as you see the security guard that you've  
13 already initiated an investigation on espouses at a  
14 public forum about safety and security concerns at  
15 Indian Point and partial of those issues were  
16 substantiated. There were issues with weapons  
17 cleaning and weapons maintenance and that but the  
18 aspects of his ste protected were obviously not in  
19 that case. But high numbers in all those and I just  
20 wanted to highlight that one in particular.

21 Sam mentioned the independent safety  
22 assessments that have been called for. That continues  
23 to be an issue. You know, the ACRS was a body that  
24 was -- you know, I think filled a void in that for the  
25 power upgrade type aspect. As Sam mentioned, you

1 know, how good that is, but it filled it in one way.  
2 Vermont still calls for it though, because what they  
3 envision is an in-depth inspection of the plant in a  
4 way that would eventually shut down the plant like  
5 they believe happened when main occurred so we  
6 continue to get that call and particular at Indian  
7 Point and BY for any kind of safety assessment.

8           It's not unusual with this type of  
9 stakeholder involvement to be called down to the Hill.  
10 Sam goes routinely down to the Hill with  
11 commissioners. I had to brief our oversight committee  
12 staffers on the Indian Point independent safety  
13 assessment last year and, you know, the background of  
14 that, why we believe the 95-003 inspection and they'll  
15 be able to walk through the ROP is a significant  
16 inspection. It kind of takes the place of what the  
17 old independent safety assessment order could do. So  
18 those are some of the other aspects that we have with  
19 stakeholders. I didn't want to forget our  
20 congressional stakeholders here.

21           Next slide. I threw this into this  
22 presentation because we did brief you back in June  
23 2003 when you were here about deregulation and  
24 licensee changes. Sam covered this in particular but  
25 I would just note that we have gone from 17

1 owner/operators to about eight and that might go to  
2 seven if PSEG Exelon come in. Another aspect of this  
3 is the cross-regional aspect now. We have -- as you  
4 see, there's several owners now spanned with one  
5 regional office and we hear about that. I mean, Sam  
6 will be going down like tomorrow or the next day to  
7 Dominion for an all Dominion fleet meeting where the  
8 Regional Administrators will meet. We hear about it  
9 at the Regulatory Information Conference, "Hey how are  
10 the regions treating us a little differently on  
11 inspection findings," and things like that. So we do  
12 that same benchmarking among our DRP Directors and DRS  
13 Division Directors also.

14 MR. COLLINS: It's actually -- this is Sam  
15 Collins. This is actually useful information for  
16 Entergy or Dominion or Exelon to look across the  
17 regions and to -- they're very good at benchmarking  
18 the sites and giving us feedback on whether we're  
19 handling issues consistently, whether it be the amount  
20 of inspections, the types of inspections, how many  
21 hours it takes, how the findings are handled, those  
22 types of things. It's good information for us. We  
23 have to judge it independently, of course, but it's a  
24 good source of information.

25 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Should we

1       thank them for informing you that the regions need  
2       beefed up, right?

3                   MR. DAPAS:  That's right, it is a two-way  
4       street, just having attended the status of the fleet  
5       meeting with First Energy, there have been questions  
6       posed by members of the public, "Well, explain the  
7       difference in performance at Davis-Besse versus Beaver  
8       Valley."  So the corporate entities also have to  
9       address the variances and inconsistencies as well.

10                   MR. COLLINS:  Yeah, we had sent our  
11       inspectors for example, Region 1, Beaver Valley to the  
12       FENOC sites in Region 3 to try to be sure that we're  
13       not handling things differently and that we understand  
14       FENOC's approach at each site.  Because Beaver  
15       Valley's performance is very different than Davis-  
16       Besse and we wanted to be sure on the NRC end we  
17       weren't looking at them through a different prism than  
18       Region 3.

19                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  And what was  
20       your conclusion?

21                   MR. COLLINS:  Well, the conclusion as  
22       borne out by the recent CDBI, the Compliance Design  
23       Basis Inspection, is that Beaver Valley's programs are  
24       more robust and that's predominantly to the region's  
25       credit before I ever came here.  Bob Miller and others

1 focused on Beaver Valley and worked with that licensee  
2 specifically for design basis reviews and upgrades to  
3 programs and procedures before Davis-Besse really  
4 occurred.

5 MR. HOLIAN: Yes, they did -- this is  
6 Brian Holian. They did some in-depth system health  
7 reviews back in the last `90s and got ahead of that  
8 following agency action really on 50.54F and all that.  
9 They submitted that for reviews and it seemed to have  
10 borne out.

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And is FENOC  
12 aware that the agency has done this, because that  
13 should be to their advantage to know about that.

14 MR. DAPAS: They certainly would receive  
15 the CBDI reports and then they look at that. I think  
16 they do their own internal benchmarking and comparing  
17 inspections of the different facilities.

18 MR. COLLINS: They have moved people back  
19 and forth between the two sites.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, I wonder  
21 about that. Does that raise another site or -- as far  
22 as competency is concerned? Maybe you ought not  
23 comment.

24 MR. COLLINS: I think we've seen a little  
25 of both. The more common is when the right people go

1 to the site, plant performance improves.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

3 MR. COLLINS: As Otto indicated it's a  
4 little -- and Dr. Shack, it's a little harder to  
5 acknowledge because it's less visible, the gradual  
6 decline of a site over time, because there is momentum  
7 and there is infrastructure and that has a tendency to  
8 decline.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
10 when that decline is occurring, you don't want to find  
11 out about it through some event. It's better to find  
12 out about it in the ordinary inspection process.

13 MR. DAPAS: Which is how the Reactor  
14 Oversight Process is structured.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

16 MR. DAPAS: Hopefully, the indications of  
17 declining performance manifests themselves through the  
18 ROP inspection finding, et cetera.

19 MR. COLLINS: Randy, did you have a  
20 comment on this?

21 MR. BLOUGH: Randy Blough, DRS. Just a  
22 couple thoughts. One is that with FENOC we have had  
23 state of the fleet type meetings and our senior  
24 inspector from Beaver Valley toured another plant  
25 along with Region 1 management in conjunction with



1 those meetings and we have watched Beaver Valley  
2 closely for a number of years for any indications of  
3 the fact that the account is being sent elsewhere for  
4 adverse impact. We didn't sense any, but as you say,  
5 you know, it's something that takes time and you have  
6 to see the length of it. Right now, we still haven't  
7 seen any effect.

8 MR. HOLIAN: And just to follow through o  
9 that same vein, Brian Holian, DRB, the last bullet I  
10 had on the slide I was going to cover is the impacts  
11 of both consolidation and deregulation and those are  
12 items we're looking at. One is the bench strength  
13 that they might have in their management type  
14 organization. You know, staffing cuts in general, we  
15 do, obviously, see those on those plants that are in  
16 a deregulated environment. Now, I think that they're  
17 more prevalent than the non or the regulated  
18 environments. We see clippings all the time. Nine  
19 Mile just cut 150 people this year. In the article it  
20 mentioned that at a 2000 time frame about five years  
21 ago they were three to 400 people higher than they are  
22 right now. So that's a stress around the  
23 organization.

24 I recognize -- Mr. Maynard commented about  
25 different sites can do it with different number of

1 people and we recognize that but it clearly is a  
2 stress around the organizations at least in the  
3 transition period and a lot of our allegations also  
4 come from right around the times of staffing cuts at  
5 plants.

6           What else have we looked at, I mean, we  
7 see PM optimization is a big item now with  
8 consolidation and deregulation. We see the shorter  
9 outages. We see, I won't call it a reluctance to shut  
10 down. I mean, we're obviously looking for that but  
11 the stress and the economic effects that they have for  
12 an unscheduled shutdown you can clearly see that they  
13 want to schedule their outages for maintenance items  
14 about a week from now, not necessarily right away. So  
15 our residents are stressed but looking at operability  
16 in a real time situation it seems like more frequently  
17 on these type of plants.

18           And you know quick restarts is another  
19 item that stresses our resident staff. They're very  
20 quick. Indian Point 3 went down on Friday night. I  
21 was turning around the plant on Saturday. And so it's  
22 a stressor for our organization a little bit to get in  
23 there and make sure what they're doing is not an  
24 apparent cause but what are causes for trips and  
25 issues like that.

1                   MR. COLLINS: That's not -- Sam Collins,  
2                   that's not technical though. That's a primary safety  
3                   focus but it's also in communications. A high profile  
4                   facility, a plant shut-down, we have a whole  
5                   communication planned with stakeholders and then we  
6                   communicate again based on the cause and we  
7                   communicate again when the plant restarts. We end up  
8                   not only following the technical aspects of the plant  
9                   but we really have two communication plans in a very  
10                  short period of time.

11                 MR. HOLIAN: I'll turn back over to Rich  
12                 Barkley for the last couple of slides.

13                 MR. BARKLEY: All right, I'll quickly get  
14                 through these three slides. I just wanted to give you  
15                 a little outline of some of the things we've tried to  
16                 cope with all of the demands of the involved  
17                 stakeholders. After 9/11 we did do additional  
18                 recruiting and training in the security area to follow  
19                 up on the concerns and interests that came up with the  
20                 increased demands from increased security requirements  
21                 and increased management oversight for two to three  
22                 years. Brian Holian devoted pretty much his entire  
23                 time to dealing with outside activities related and he  
24                 pointed out the controversial facilities.

25                 We've had to tap folks at headquarters to

1 support us at critical junctures where the demands on  
2 us were just too much to try to handle alone. So we  
3 really appreciated the support they provided. And  
4 again, my job is unique to this region. The other  
5 three regions do not have an equivalent technical  
6 communications persons supporting these type of  
7 activities. It's been a demand on the staff, too,  
8 responding to numerous security requests and  
9 information requests. Post 9/11 for awhile we had to  
10 turn down responding to a number of them, just too  
11 many time demands on us. That has since tapered off  
12 a bit, but it's still a time demand.

13 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I'm just curious, when  
14 you have letters, what's the process for deciding how  
15 you're going to respond to them?

16 MR. BARKLEY: Again, I work with the  
17 Regional Administrator and the Division Directors as  
18 to responsibilities for those letters. Some take very  
19 careful delicate planning as to how we're going to  
20 respond to them because to some degree, they're not  
21 only technical but emotional, probably more emotional  
22 than technical.

23 VICE CHAIR SHACK: But does everybody get  
24 a response?

25 MR. DAPAS: Let me comment on that. This

1 is Marc Dapas. It often depends on the level to which  
2 the letter is addressed. For example, if a letter  
3 comes in addressed to the Chairman, the Executive  
4 Director for Operations will issue what's called a  
5 green ticket and it will target which office has the  
6 lead, what are the support offices. There will be  
7 times where the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation  
8 may have the lead. If it's a question that relates to  
9 a programmatic aspect, or the region, you know, it  
10 will be tasked to say Region 1 identifying the  
11 supporting offices and then we work internally to  
12 determine how we're going to staff that, which  
13 divisions are involved and then we provide the draft  
14 response for review.

15 So it is a function of the nature of the  
16 correspondence in terms of which process we invoke.

17 MR. COLLINS: I think your question was  
18 does every letter get a response? Every letter gets  
19 a type of response. More often than not, it's a  
20 written response. There are some malicious  
21 correspondence. We get a flood of activity. This  
22 happened at Davis-Besse, I think. You get a flood of  
23 form letters that come in where we, in that case would  
24 write a form letter back. But every correspondence  
25 that comes in that suggests to the agency at some

1 level, using a priority system of the level of review  
2 and concurrence, receives a response. I think the NRC  
3 is fairly unique in that case and it is -- in some  
4 cases we call the individual and say, "Can we just  
5 discuss this on the phone with you", and then we'll  
6 write a letter back saying, "As discussed on the  
7 phone, we responded to your question. Please let us  
8 know if you have any further issues". So there's  
9 various ways of handling it to try to minimize the  
10 impact based on the significance of the letter.

11 MR. BARKLEY: And I do find that people  
12 like the personal contact, so the quick phone call you  
13 can make up front may satisfy them over all but that's  
14 probably the most positive way of getting feedback is  
15 a quick call and being timely.

16 CHAIR WALLIS: That can be  
17 counterproductive. You can get into sort of a  
18 technical debate on the phone, that can give rise to  
19 a lot of misunderstanding sometimes.

20 MR. BARKLEY: I can. You have to be  
21 selective as to who you make the phone calls to.

22 VICE CHAIR SHACK: It's nice to know who  
23 you're calling.

24 MR. DAPAS: We also have some experience  
25 for example, an individual that has expressed concerns

1 in the past were to communicate say via e-mail, we  
2 have relied on what has been an effectively  
3 communication feedback form, i.e., responding by  
4 letter so that we have a documented trail, we have  
5 found is the -- you know, we'll often say, "Please  
6 send us a letter in communicating your current  
7 concerns specifically", put it into the appropriate  
8 process.

9 MR. COLLINS: In our office of Public  
10 Affairs we have two Public Affairs officers here and  
11 they are very good in helping out and responding  
12 directly to some of those.

13 MEMBER MAYNARD: I would think that one of  
14 the main problems is just sorting out the emotion from  
15 the facts, the issues and trying to get it where you  
16 get the common understanding of what the facts are and  
17 responding and dealing with that.

18 CHAIR WALLIS: Of course, all the emotion  
19 is on the public side.

20 MEMBER MAYNARD: You have to be careful  
21 you don't engage in the emotion.

22 MR. DAPAS: We're committed. The public  
23 is emotional, we're committed.

24 MR. BARKLEY: I find I have to work very  
25 hard to try to explain the issue but when I get it in

1 perspective, that makes it a lot easier. You can calm  
2 a lot of emotions then. If they're open to that kind  
3 of background. Quickly wrapping up here, we have  
4 expanded discussions at our annual assessment  
5 meetings. We have public meetings on performance of  
6 licensees and we expand it into group discussions of  
7 security need. We have done some outreach activities  
8 here we've actually met with other government bodies  
9 at Oyster Creek and Indian Point and will continue to  
10 do that in the future.

11 Let me roll to this last slide. Again,  
12 we've mentioned congressional office briefings. Brian  
13 mentioned bi-weekly conference calls. We have  
14 representatives of congressional and Senate staffers  
15 there listening in, twice weekly to discuss  
16 groundwater contamination issues and then we've  
17 supported some highly controversial meetings. One of  
18 the BY meetings we had 500 people, a particularly  
19 tough meeting. So we've had some waters that we've  
20 gone through.

21 MR. HOLIAN: Brian Holian again. Finally  
22 the last slide we have is or office going forward,  
23 really is just more of the same. We've geared up to  
24 respond to these types of challenges and we'll  
25 continue to that. Our last slide, probably a



1 purposeful cycle there, we think we have met and will  
2 continue to meet these challenges and it's something  
3 we track even in the budget space a little bit. We're  
4 working with what we call a unique site budget model  
5 for Region 1 here. As Sam mentioned a lot of single  
6 unit sites and of course we have some sites like  
7 Salem/Hope Creek. We have Millstone with a  
8 Westinghouse plant, so on budget space for how much it  
9 takes to inspect them, we're looking at a unique site  
10 budget model and we also are tracking kind of the  
11 outreach type effort that we need all the way down to  
12 our residents, a portion of which they have to respond  
13 so that we can fill that packet in the budget area.

14 That's it for the outreach slides. I just  
15 had a couple items I'll just touch from questions I've  
16 heard and then there's a two-hour session that Dave  
17 Lew our Deputy Director will be covering this  
18 afternoon on ROP for more resident type questions.  
19 But in general you talked about NSPD peers earlier,  
20 Randy mentioned about a good 10 to 15 percent, that's  
21 a good number. We don't have them all here even the  
22 ones that stood up. We have eight NSPD peers in the  
23 program at any one time here. That's a two-year  
24 program.

25 On top of that, we have, I'll call it the

1       burden nor the opportunity to host a lot of  
2       headquarters NSPD peers out. So you just need to know  
3       when you're out at our sites and you see that third  
4       person there, it's headquarters folks coming out for  
5       their resident tour. And it's very valuable for them  
6       but that's a training issue that this region in  
7       particular has.

8                 We talked about the seven-year resident  
9       policy. Interestingly enough, we've been in a very  
10      stable period here and starting in 2007, DRP is  
11      already looking ahead to 2009. There will be about a  
12      30 percent turnover as the people who first entered  
13      that seven-year period start timing out. So it's an  
14      item that we have on our radar screen for the  
15      expertise that will be needed to fill those sites.

16                Finally, you mentioned site visit policies  
17      and we can talk more this afternoon, but in general we  
18      do do objectivity visits. Every resident goes out for  
19      a week at another plant. That continues to this day.  
20      We also do that cross-regional so where we have these  
21      utilities being cross-regional, we'll send an  
22      individual to a Dominion plant down in Region 2 and we  
23      get a very good cross-feed between the regions and of  
24      course, the plant knowledge, so that happens.

25                Finally, you asked about management

1 oversight visits. We kind of pride ourselves here in  
2 Region 1 to almost double kind of the management type  
3 visits that, at a minimum that's called for in the  
4 manual chapters for all regions and that. So we keep  
5 a high presence out there. And Sam mentioned the  
6 feedback forms. Historically they're 90 percent or  
7 above very positive, 95 percent are positive on  
8 interactions. One just recently we had was an issue  
9 where a utility said, you know, it's hard at the exits  
10 for us to really see significance, not in the findings  
11 but maybe in the observations that residents bring up  
12 in their exit, things you don't see in an ROP report,  
13 but still at the exits they're observations.

14 And so our quick response was to make sure  
15 the Branch Chief is out there at the next several  
16 exits with you with the senior residents to make sure  
17 those go well, that's one example.

18 MR. COLLINS: Yeah, to tie a few parts  
19 together, thank you Brian, we talked about  
20 stakeholders, these visits and the training of the  
21 staff. What we're finding here in a corporate sense  
22 is that the ability to communicate professionally and  
23 efficiently and effectively is one of the key  
24 attributes that we're looking for in the staff in the  
25 future. It did not always be that way. Back in the

1       `80s when I was hired, it was technical expertise,  
2       understanding of the industry, background. The  
3       stakeholder environment was very different. The  
4       opportunities for interface were very different. You  
5       weren't dealing with Corporate Vice Presidents on  
6       site. You were dealing with Plant Managers. The  
7       corporate individuals were dealt with by the region.

8               In today's environment, when we hire  
9       people, we look at their ability to communicate. And  
10       we hopefully train them in this area as they move  
11       through because we have to be able to efficiently and  
12       effectively transmit the message both to the licensee  
13       and to the stakeholders in order to be an effective  
14       organization. The feedback forms that we get from  
15       licensees, the predominant issue was communications.  
16       It's not the validity of the technical finding. It's  
17       not the regulatory impact, it's mostly communications.  
18       And it revolves around some ownership and some  
19       emotional issues, obviously, but it's still  
20       communication of that technical information. And you  
21       probably see that as much as anyone with the  
22       presentations and the staff, you have a lot of  
23       opportunity to see the NRC.

24               In a regional basis we have to be able to  
25       transmit findings, operate in emergencies, operate in

1       extremis, be present in the situation because or  
2       credibility is at stake. That's the first thing  
3       people see is the body language and the ability to  
4       communicate before they ever transmit the information.  
5       Quite interestingly, if people we're hiring in, the  
6       staff that we're bringing in through the NSPDP program  
7       are very good at that. At a young age, you know, the  
8       exposure to the technology, the opportunities that are  
9       afforded in school, there's usually extra curricular  
10      activities. They represent programs, they belong to  
11      societies. They're very good and they're very  
12      effective. Adults listen to the younger generation  
13      when they're transmitting information. It's  
14      fascinating to watch, but they are very effective.

15                     That's it.

16                     VICE CHAIR SHACK: The next presentation  
17      we're working to move into is knowledge management but  
18      based on our schedule, I think it would be appropriate  
19      to take a break and then go into that if that's all  
20      right.

21                     SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It makes no  
22      difference to me. It's time for a break.

23                     VICE CHAIR SHACK: We will break to 10:35.

24                     (A brief recess was taken.)

25                     MS. GAMBERONI: I'm Marsha Gamberoni,

1 Deputy Director in the Division of Reactor Safety. In  
2 this next session we're going to talk about knowledge  
3 management and specifically address the question, does  
4 the NRC offer sufficient training towards developing  
5 new inspectors. Before we get into the issue, I  
6 wanted to introduce some of the other team here to  
7 discuss this topic. Louis Manning, the Branch Chief  
8 in Division of Research Management, he's previously  
9 been a qualified HP inspector so he's gone through the  
10 qualification process. We also have two recently  
11 qualified inspectors, Jeff Kulp, coming with  
12 experience from the outside, mostly in the Navy, about  
13 10 plus years in the nuclear side of that and Michelle  
14 Snell, a recent grad from NC State and in nuclear  
15 engineering.

16 I also want to introduce Chris O'Rourke.  
17 She's our Human Resource Specialist in charge of our  
18 training program in Region 1. So before we get into  
19 the specifics of knowledge management, I just wanted  
20 to talk a little bit about the flow path, I guess of  
21 the inspectors and it's something I necessarily wasn't  
22 familiar with until I came to the region. And that is  
23 we talked about how the NSPs come into the Division of  
24 Reactor Projects and our experienced inspectors come  
25 into the Division of Reactor Safety.

1                   Well, there is a lot of mix that goes on  
2 back and forth through their career. After the NSPs  
3 complete their qualification program and NSPDP  
4 requirements, they move over into Division of Reactor  
5 Safety and often times our Division of Reactor Safety  
6 inspectors, after they've completed the qualification  
7 program in a few years as inspector for DRS type  
8 inspections, will move into the resident ranks. So we  
9 continue to get the cross-knowledge and diverse  
10 experience, diverse skill sets to continue the  
11 development of inspectors and we'll talk more about  
12 that as we go through the slides.

13                   Really, on Slide 4 we broke down our  
14 training and development program into four areas; the  
15 qualification program which is the formal program  
16 required by Inspection Manual Chapter 1245; our  
17 person-to-person interface which involves not just the  
18 interface between the employee and their supervisor,  
19 but also mentors and assigned peer sponsors; on the  
20 job training, we'll talk a little bit more about that.  
21 References are obviously key. One thing I'll point  
22 out, I know often times you deal with the licensing  
23 side and when you consider the ROP being a new  
24 process, even though inspection has been around  
25 relatively young, since 1999, the references are newer

1 and their continually updated, the inspection  
2 procedures by information provided from the agents.  
3 So I think that's -- having dealt with the licensing  
4 side, that's the difference between thinking about the  
5 standard agent and some of our inspection procedures.

6 Then there's some other references we'll  
7 cover and then additional training. Even though  
8 there's a lot of training involved with the  
9 qualification program, training continues on and it's  
10 a big part of the regional program to develop experts  
11 in particular areas. So with that I'm going to turn  
12 it over to Louis to go through those five components.

13 MR. MANNING: Hi, I'm Louis Manning. One  
14 of the things that Marsha already pointed out that we  
15 have two types of inspectors that we hire. They're  
16 experienced reactor inspectors and entry level reactor  
17 inspectors. And I'm going to cover the experienced  
18 reactor inspectors first and the qual program process.  
19 They're assigned to the Division of Reactor Safety  
20 where there's generally more need for extensive  
21 knowledge in the reactor industry, specific areas like  
22 fire protection, electrical, et cetera.

23 And also the qual process is a formal  
24 training program that they go through. It could take  
25 approximately a year for them to complete it because



1 they're coming in with experience so you can already  
2 leverage that. They're also assigned a peer sponsor  
3 and I'll get into the peer sponsor role later on. And  
4 they complete the Manual Chapter 1245 that's already  
5 outlined, the formal process for inspector  
6 qualifications.

7 VICE CHAIR SHACK: How do you decide  
8 they're experienced? Is one year of experience  
9 enough, five years, nuclear Navy or you know, what's  
10 an experienced inspector? I'm sure he's not an  
11 experienced nuclear, you know, NRC inspector.

12 MR. DAPAS: This is Marc Dapas, let me  
13 just comment on that. With any particular job vacancy  
14 that we have, we have different grading factors. So  
15 we may have a full performance GG-14 physical security  
16 inspector or a GG-13 health physicist, and as part of  
17 the package submittal each of the applicants have to  
18 address the rating criteria and then they also -- they  
19 draw from their experience in addressing the rating  
20 criteria. For example, the rating criteria may say  
21 knowledge and comprehensive understanding of the full  
22 rated operation of a nuclear power plant to include  
23 systems, et cetera. And then each applicant would  
24 have to address how their experience has given them  
25 the expertise or technical capability in response to

1 that particular rating criteria.

2 So that's how we really get at gauging the  
3 experience and we just use that to differentiate  
4 between a recent college graduate that's going through  
5 our entry level program.

6 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Thank you, Marc.

7 CHAIR WALLIS: Chapter 1245, means there  
8 are 1200 chapters in this manual? It's somewhat  
9 daunting.

10 MR. BARKLEY: That particular Manual  
11 Chapter is a Manual Chapter. I think they skip a lot  
12 of numbers on the way up.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes, they do.

14 MR. MANNING: Okay, the entry level  
15 reactor inspectors are usually recent college grads.  
16 They go through a formal training program which is to  
17 say a professional development program, which is a  
18 two-year program and it takes these individuals  
19 approximately two years to complete the process that  
20 is the NSPDP part and also the inspector manual  
21 chapters and I'll get into the next slide.

22 They are also assigned a peer sponsor and  
23 mentor to help them navigate the process, acclimating  
24 to the agency and coming up to speed with regard to  
25 their inspector qualification process. Again, it's a

1 formal training program. They have the Manual Chapter  
2 1245 to complete. One of the things that we do in  
3 Region 1 which is unique to us specifically, we assign  
4 a reference site where the individuals get assigned to  
5 a specific BWR, PWR site so that helps them through  
6 their process of being able to now look at what that  
7 site has, what they're seeing in theory, if you will,  
8 and now being able to look at some practical  
9 applications.

10 One of the things that the NSPDP  
11 requirements is a two-year program as I said earlier  
12 but there are requirements for rotational assignment.  
13 They will -- the NSPDP candidates will complete a  
14 three-month rotational assignment at their reference  
15 site and will also typically go to headquarters for  
16 three months as well to gain greater insights into the  
17 agency particularly in OR and how the things work  
18 there.

19 VICE CHAIR SHACK: And that comes where in  
20 the program?

21 MR. MANNING: It varies. Typically it  
22 might come at the end of their first year to their  
23 second year when they look at the types of rotations.  
24 It depends on how they work out. There's a formal  
25 training guide that they go through that --

1 CHAIR WALLIS: Does anybody fail?

2 MR. MANNING: There are individuals I  
3 guess that --

4 MS. GAMBERONI: Through the NSPDP program  
5 I'm not aware of any in the region who have failed.  
6 There are, though, certain tests that are required  
7 with respect to the TTC courses and so there's an  
8 opportunity there to test knowledge and skills. And  
9 ultimately when you complete either one of the  
10 qualification programs, the last step is a qual board.

11 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, let's say not just  
12 failing; do they drop out for other reasons? Do those  
13 who start finish typically?

14 MS. O'ROURKE: Chris O'Rourke, Human  
15 Resources. There have been a number, a small number  
16 of individuals since the beginning of the program who  
17 have been dropped from the program or have left the  
18 program voluntarily. I don't know the exact numbers.

19 CHAIR WALLIS: It's not a significant  
20 number.

21 MS. O'ROURKE: No.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: Those who come in usually  
23 finish and go out to be inspectors.

24 MS. O'ROURKE: Yes, sir.

25 MR. DAPAS: I have one comment. This is

1 Mark Dapas, Deputy Regional Administrator. One of the  
2 things that we do focus on is insuring that our new  
3 employees are gainfully employed. We have a mentor  
4 program. We have staff that is assigned to help in  
5 the training and qualification program in addition to  
6 the Branch Chief, I'll call it a training coach, but  
7 we want to insure that our new employees are getting  
8 our of their NRC experience what they had hoped to and  
9 what they had signed on for. So we do monitor that  
10 very closely to insure that we don't have someone  
11 that's leaving the agency because they were  
12 disillusioned or feeling unfulfilled. They say, "Gee,  
13 this is not what I thought this was going to be", but  
14 we do get some that have left on occasion voluntarily  
15 because they have decided they want to make a change  
16 and pursue another career opportunity.

17 But I think we've had very good success  
18 with our retention rate for the new employees because  
19 of the level of attention that we focus. But you  
20 certainly can ask the NSPDPers in the room to speak,  
21 you know, as opportunities here, either during lunch,  
22 et cetera, to gain insights on the care and feeding  
23 that we are providing to them.

24 MS. SNELL: Yes, this is Michelle Snell,  
25 the Division of Reactor Safety. To answer your

1 earlier question about when we do the rotations,  
2 usually you have -- well, first if we do an  
3 orientation offsite, you usually have your training  
4 classes down in TTC in Tennessee which is seven weeks  
5 of usually pressurized reactor training, so you have  
6 an idea of what you're getting into before you go to  
7 the plant. Then you do your three months, depending  
8 on also what's going on in the region and what's going  
9 on in your branch, and usually your rotation to  
10 headquarters is towards the end, after your  
11 qualification board.

12 So that's just kind of how we do business.  
13 It might be different in another region.

14 MR. MANNING: Now, I'll go to the person  
15 to person interface with -- specifically with peer  
16 sponsor or mentor. This individual is assigned to  
17 help the NSPDP candidate or new inspector, who then  
18 would be experienced as well, get through various  
19 topics of knowledge management subjects which we'll  
20 cover a little later, to teach throughout the training  
21 and development process, because as I said earlier,  
22 there's a template, if you will, for NSPDP  
23 individuals, specifically that they have various  
24 training which includes -- may include external  
25 training, required training at the technical training

1 center, and to get through those various courses. And  
2 it's important that they stay on track, if you will so  
3 that they complete the training process and become a  
4 qualified inspector.

5 In addition, we discussed goals and  
6 options. Some of the individuals who are going  
7 through the NSPDP program may want to eventually want  
8 to become a resident inspector and some of the DRS  
9 inspectors might want to become a resident inspector  
10 as well. We're just becoming more specialized in the  
11 various areas. So there is movement across the  
12 various areas. And then also, not to usurp, if you  
13 will, the role of the Branch Chief, but there may be  
14 some informal discussions that the peer sponsor may  
15 have or mentor helping understand branch expectations,  
16 and things of that nature.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Who is the  
18 peer sponsors?

19 MR. MANNING: The peer sponsors typically  
20 is an experienced inspector that's gone through the  
21 program, already has done various things and kind of  
22 a matching up, if you will, of the individual coming  
23 in. The mentor is typically someone in management.  
24 It could be, not their Branch Chief, but it could be  
25 someone, Deputy Division Directors or --

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, two  
2 different people then.

3                   MR. MANNING: Two different people, two  
4 different --

5                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And the  
6 trainee, does he keep the same peer sponsor and mentor  
7 throughout the program or do you switch off depending  
8 on what field you're currently training in or how does  
9 that work?

10                  MS. GAMBERONI: For the most part, I'll  
11 just answer in general but we maintain the peer  
12 sponsors and mentors throughout the program. And one  
13 of the things the peer sponsor does, just to get into  
14 a little more specifics is preparing somebody for TTC,  
15 they might study, you know, the individual who is  
16 going through the program might do self-study on  
17 systems and then the peer sponsor will meet with the  
18 individual to check to see if he has questions and  
19 that sort of thing. But for the most part, we  
20 maintain the peer sponsor through the program and then  
21 mentor through the program also.

22                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

23                  MR. MANNING: Okay, the knowledge  
24 management component, there are various meetings that  
25 are conducted in the knowledge management area to deal



1 with subjects including current and historic events,  
2 Q&As as well. Some of them include the ROP process  
3 allegations, enforcement, the enforcement process,  
4 pertinent sections of 10 CFR as well. And also  
5 during the semi-annual inspector seminar, there is  
6 another opportunity where we have all the resident  
7 inspectors in, including the reactor inspectors to  
8 really share a lot of knowledge from the experienced  
9 inspectors and the technical aspects that they gain,  
10 the value added findings and things that they can  
11 apply to their inspection techniques, if you will, to  
12 get at the heart of some issues.

13 CHAIR WALLIS: So by knowledge management,  
14 you mean something like classes? They actually go in  
15 and learn formally from experienced people, they take  
16 exams or is it a much vaguer thing than that?

17 MS. GAMBERONI: This part that we're  
18 talking about the conducting weekly experienced  
19 inspectors' discussions is more informal. It's at a  
20 set time. It's Thursday mornings at 9:00 o'clock.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: And they're advised to go  
22 read up on this for the --

23 MS. GAMBERONI: Yeah, one of the things  
24 that happens is we do have daily meetings on plant  
25 status and issues come up during those daily meetings

1 that the newer people may not understand and they come  
2 with lots of questions, whether it's regulation or  
3 it's some term that was used or more specifics.

4 CHAIR WALLIS: So it's more like learning  
5 on the job with current issues rather than learning a  
6 lot of stuff which is more general.

7 MS. GAMBERONI: A little bit of each.  
8 It's a little bit of each. We usually have our -- and  
9 we have a couple sitting over here, our SRAs, Senior  
10 Risk Analysts, who are always in attendance and maybe  
11 one or two Branch Chief. So sometimes it depends.  
12 It's a mix every week, who's available, but it's --  
13 sometimes they come with subjects that they want to  
14 provide to everyone or sometimes the individuals are  
15 and/or the individuals who are attending promote  
16 questions.

17 CHAIR WALLIS: How do you evaluate that  
18 they've learned what they're supposed to learn?

19 MS. GAMBERONI: Ultimately through the  
20 qualification board and also through discussions with  
21 their peer sponsors.

22 MEMBER ARMIJO: Does that board go through  
23 some sort of an oral exam or written exam? What's the  
24 -- at the end of the one year, is there some sort of  
25 a test or interview process that says, "Yes, these

1 guys really did learn what they were supposed to"?

2 MS. GAMBERONI: The inspection manual  
3 chapter requires an oral board and it's comprised of  
4 a couple of Branch Chiefs and another Senior  
5 Inspector. Usually it's not their supervisor who  
6 chairs the board and that's as a minimum. And then  
7 sometimes a senior manager also is in attendance.  
8 It's a series of questions both hypothetical or  
9 related to the reference site and how long would you  
10 said it lasts, a couple of hours?

11 MR. KULP: One to two hours.

12 MS. GAMBERONI: Anything else would you  
13 want to add, Jeff, to the board process?

14 MR. BLOUGH: If I might, Randy Blough.  
15 That board happens after they've completed the TTC  
16 courses, they've completed a qualification journal, a  
17 lot of self-study, inspection accompaniments, the  
18 plant tours. Their Branch Chief has spent sufficient  
19 time to believe they're ready. That's in the office  
20 and at the plant, and the other -- we intensely focus  
21 on helping the candidate be ready for the  
22 certification board and we will -- if we think the  
23 candidate needs more work, we'll actually delay the  
24 certification board and then there is an option to --  
25 there are several options at the certification board.

1           One is pass, one is pass with look-ups  
2           which usually happens. The next is pass with look-ups  
3           that must be completed and then discussed with  
4           management before you actually certified as an  
5           inspector and the other one is you fail, in which  
6           case, a revote would be necessary. But the point is,  
7           there are a lot of steps and an extensive journal and  
8           certifications that the person is ready before they  
9           even progress to this board, which is a demanding oral  
10          certification board.

11           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And I take it  
12          that the candidates for the inspector position are  
13          graduate engineers? Is that true or not? Pardon?

14           AUDIENCE MEMBER: I think we hire  
15          engineers.

16           MS. GAMBERONI: Engineers.

17           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: So they would  
18          have some kind of technical background before they get  
19          there but not necessarily nuclear power, correct?

20           MS. GAMBERONI: Correct, mechanical,  
21          electrical, some nuclear engineers, there's a variety.

22           MR. COLLINS: Yeah, this is Sam Collins.  
23          The staffing plan for the region, which is part of our  
24          overall human capital plan which includes training and  
25          staffing and diversity initiatives, each position has

1 a series designator and that position, as Chris can  
2 explain, designates the series 840.801. They have  
3 certain education and/or experience requirements in  
4 order to be eligible to fill that position. So people  
5 come into the position as defined by the staffing plan  
6 with the requisite background based on the position.  
7 It can be health physics, it can be sciences, it can  
8 be IT and other aspects as defined by the staffing  
9 plan. And we define the staffing plan based on the  
10 workload and the program definition.

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: So for  
12 somebody from outside the agency, I take it that the  
13 significant part of the training is familiarization  
14 with the regulations, what they mean, and how they  
15 apply and how the agency wants them to be applied.

16 MS. GAMBERONI: Correct.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

18 MR. DAPAS: Marc Dapas, I have just one  
19 thing to add, when I referenced the rating factors in  
20 that process, there will be examples in there where it  
21 will say, "This expertise can be satisfied with a  
22 nuclear engineering degree or a technical degree", in  
23 a certain area. To give an example, there's a process  
24 where when you have applicants, there's a rating panel  
25 and you go through and you evaluate the quality of the

1 individual's experience and there is a crediting plan  
2 that's developed that will outline what is considered  
3 an A candidate and B candidate against each of the  
4 rating factors and that will highlight the level of  
5 experience and give examples of what would constitute  
6 satisfaction at that particular grade level.

7           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Now somewhere  
8 during this two-year program, does a candidate get an  
9 opportunity to do anything with, for example, a  
10 simulator, plant simulator?

11           MR. KULP: Yes, there is a two-week  
12 simulator course at the end of the TTC training.

13           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, so they  
14 have some kind of operating experience.

15           MR. KULP: Yes.

16           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay. Good  
17 enough.

18           MR. MANNING: Additional training that the  
19 individuals go through, not only their required  
20 training according to the manual chapter and NSPDP  
21 required courses, but there may be some external  
22 training which we call 368 training where several  
23 dollars are set aside for courses that are outside of  
24 what the NRC offers and the help the individuals  
25 develop various expertise and specific specialties.

1 Some of it could be independent spent fuel inspections  
2 or fire protection, things of that nature. And they  
3 also may help an individual, a person may be looking  
4 at taking advanced college courses or degree masters  
5 level courses and it may lead to a degree or a  
6 certification, special certification, things of that  
7 nature.

8           There's division specific training that is  
9 on a more informal basis that may cover various topics  
10 of interest and one of the things that everyone has to  
11 do is strategic workforce planning. This is an annual  
12 requirement. We go and update our skill sets and what  
13 we have. And it's used for determining gap analysis  
14 and hiring strategies and find out where we need to go  
15 as far as what we need to do to insure the success of  
16 the agency, if you will, and then finally maybe some  
17 probabilistic risk assessment or analysis basis for  
18 individuals as well.

19           VICE CHAIR SHACK: Does that mean, they  
20 learn to use the SDP notebooks?

21           MS. GAMBERONI: I'll let our SRAs --

22           AUDIENCE MEMBER: Yes, as part of the TTC  
23 training they have SDP training and then as we go  
24 through the various counterpart meetings and  
25 continuing training, if there's any revisions, we do

1 additional training with any new revisions that come  
2 out.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Do they use  
4 SPAR?

5 AUDIENCE MEMBER: Excuse me?

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: To they use  
7 the SPAR?

8 AUDIENCE MEMBER: The inspectors typically  
9 use the SDP Phase 1 and Phase 2 notebook. The SRAs,  
10 the Senior Reactor Analysts are applying the SPAR  
11 model.

12 CHAIR WALLIS: They use the SPAR. These  
13 folks don't get that far.

14 AUDIENCE MEMBER: No.

15 VICE CHAIR SHACK: My understanding was  
16 they sort of dropped that screening and you really  
17 ended up with an SRA, is the right, or have I got that  
18 wrong?

19 AUDIENCE MEMBER: No. The way we do  
20 things in the region, though, the SRAs will review all  
21 the findings to make sure we have consistency in the  
22 findings between all the inspectors. The inspector  
23 when they have a finding, they'll apply it to Phase 1  
24 if it doesn't apply to Phase 1, then they'll apply it  
25 to Phase 2 and then we'll support that if they need



1 any help in Phase 2. If it goes beyond Phase 2, we'll  
2 take that up and take it through a more detailed risk  
3 analysis with a SPAR model.

4 MR. MANNING: One of the other components  
5 is on the job training. We also help individuals that  
6 are going through their formal training process or  
7 external training. The specific things that they do  
8 on the job; they make the observations as part of an  
9 inspection team or they may be a part of just  
10 observing what's going on to kind of see how things  
11 are interfacing, the interactions at the plants, to  
12 becoming a contributing member of the team where they  
13 actually may do some smaller subsets of the actual  
14 inspection effort to becoming maybe more of an  
15 independent inspection as they continue going through  
16 the process.

17 And there, of course will be some  
18 oversight as well, depending on the level of expertise  
19 developed with these individuals that are exhibiting  
20 as they're going through a qual process. And finally  
21 maybe leading up to becoming a team leader of an  
22 inspection team as well.

23 Expert development, there could be any  
24 technical topic areas or procedures or processes of  
25 interest, NOEDs, Notice of Enforcement Destruction for

1 example, can be discussed as part of expert  
2 development. Independent study assignments where they  
3 could look at various historical events if you will  
4 and look at the significance of that and on an  
5 independent basis and report back what they've learned  
6 through that assignment.

7 Job rotation opportunities, I noted  
8 previously that the NSPDP candidates go through  
9 rotations but there may be opportunities where folks  
10 may have some flexibility to maybe go and interface  
11 with maybe another region for like a six-week period  
12 or something like that and then benchmarking  
13 objectivity business to make sure that there's  
14 consistency, if you will, in implementation of the  
15 regulations and the inspection procedures as well. So  
16 that's part of the OJT process for helping individuals  
17 get to their qual.

18 And then finally, the last slide deals  
19 with the reference section. There are inspection  
20 procedures, which are overarching, if you will, of  
21 what the individuals learn as their qualification  
22 process. We have our regional website, where we post  
23 various topics of interest to help leverage maybe IT,  
24 operating experience, which you'll have a briefing on  
25 that later on and also construction inspection page,

1       which deals with construction inspections and various  
2       topics of interest with regard to that.

3               The regional instructions and divisional  
4       policies and procedures, they're the last reference  
5       guides and there may be individuals who have a  
6       specific expertise in some of the areas that are  
7       covered in these regional instructions or division  
8       policies and procedures that can help facilitate and  
9       make sure that the individuals going through the  
10      qualification process have what they need in the tools  
11      for success as an inspector, and inspector field  
12      observation and best practices is the last.

13              MS. GAMBERONI: We wanted to pass that  
14      around.

15              MR. MANNING: Any additional questions  
16      that you may have that we didn't cover in the  
17      presentation?

18              MEMBER MAYNARD: Do you get feedback from  
19      the students after they've been out in the field for  
20      awhile, any feedback for improvements to the training  
21      program, something that they thought they would have  
22      benefitted from? Is it kind of a living thing, or is  
23      it pretty much --

24              MS. GAMBERONI: Well, there's feedback  
25      associated with each class, and so there's feedback

1 forms with that, whether it's TTC or -- and then real  
2 time feedback to their peer sponsors and continue the  
3 feedback forms associated with the inspection  
4 procedures and also our individual policies within the  
5 region and processes.

6 MS. SNELL: This is Michelle Snell, DRS.  
7 We also do feedback to Marc Dapas. He meets with us  
8 every -- I don't now how often.

9 MR. DAPAS: I was striving for quarterly.

10 MS. SNELL: Quarterly, and it's a pretty  
11 open meeting where we can discuss any questions we  
12 have or we can supply pretty open feedback on any  
13 issues we have or ideas we have for the program.

14 MS. O'ROURKE: This is Chris O'Rourke,  
15 Human Resources. I also get feedback from all the  
16 NSPDP participants and often times from the  
17 experienced participants also as they complete their  
18 program on what they went through and any suggestions  
19 they might have for changing during the programs.

20 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I think Otto's question  
21 was sort of a year or two later after they've been out  
22 in the real world, you know, "We should have learned  
23 this", do you solicit that kind of feedback?

24 MS. GAMBERONI: Well, part of that I  
25 think, comes through with our discussion annually,

1 semi-annually on our training. We talk to individuals  
2 about what sort of training they want and this past  
3 year I think we had at least over 50 courses that were  
4 provided to DRS inspectors, the experts. And so some  
5 of that, we'll have discussions about the basics.  
6 We'll talk about maybe a pump course that was given  
7 and it would be -- so we'll get the feedback that it  
8 would be helpful if how to tailor that course in terms  
9 of the basics for the basic inspector and who should  
10 take that course when, if that should be given  
11 earlier, that sort of thing.

12 MR. BLOUGH: Did we mention that the  
13 Region 1 Training Council has a role and there's an  
14 agency steering committee on that Manual Chapter 1245  
15 as well.

16 MS. GAMBERONI: And as far as discussing  
17 the training, we do have, as Randy mentioned, a  
18 training council. We meet monthly to discuss the  
19 training, not just the 368 training which costs  
20 dollars and is external but to discuss, we have  
21 monthly training, DRS, DRP, where we talk about topics  
22 and they could be historic issues, Browns Ferry Fire,  
23 TMI, or current events. We also have then the  
24 Thursday weekly training and then there's a number of  
25 courses that we hold in-house. So we have -- Chris

1 has put together a whole training calendar and for a  
2 month, it's actually -- any one month there's probably  
3 at least half dozen to 10 training opportunities on  
4 that. And that's continuous, and so that's something  
5 as Randy said, we have a training council and we talk  
6 about whatever feedback we have whatever input we  
7 have, whatever requests we get, we prioritize those  
8 appropriately.

9 We mentioned the strategic workforce plan.  
10 That's another opportunity to determine whether it's  
11 an individual saying, "Here's something I don't know",  
12 or it's a supervisor recognizing a gap within that  
13 discipline. So there's an opportunity to feed that in  
14 and determine whether that's something we can train  
15 in-house, capture the knowledge from somebody who has  
16 the knowledge in-house or we need to bring that  
17 experience from outside or go down to NRR research and  
18 get information from them, ask them to come up or send  
19 some HR rotation there. So with our gap analysis this  
20 year we actually identified maybe a half dozen gaps  
21 and have an action plan associated with how we're  
22 going to close those gaps. So I think that's a source  
23 of feedback also.

24 MR. DAPAS: This is Marc Dapas, one thing  
25 to add to your question about what type of feedback do

1 we receive on the quality of training; one of the  
2 things that we do do which is a function of the  
3 training council is, we assign a senior manager as a  
4 sponsor of any course that we are bringing in-house  
5 and that individual attends the training, evaluates  
6 the quality of the instruction and then reports to the  
7 training council on the value of the training and  
8 then, of course, talks to of course participants to  
9 obtain their feedback.

10 Another avenue in terms of feedback as I  
11 mentioned, we do have NT managers and others that  
12 mentor some of our newer employees. I mentor some  
13 folks and one of the questions that I ask when I meet  
14 with them is, "How are things going", to get a sense  
15 to what degree those individuals feel that they are  
16 gainfully employed. I talk about the qualification  
17 process, to get a sense of how that is proceeding and  
18 I have gotten some valuable feedback there that I've  
19 been able to address appropriately through the  
20 management chain. So that's another venue that we  
21 have to gain feedback on the training process.

22 And then the other thing I wanted to  
23 mention is, as part of the appraisal process we expect  
24 each supervisor to engage in a discussion when they're  
25 going through the performance review about training

1 that they should receive during the following year and  
2 that feeds into the training plan that is then brought  
3 before the training council as we prioritize the  
4 expenditure of funds. That's another opportunity to  
5 talk about training and I would offer as a forum for  
6 someone to communicate, "You know, I supported this  
7 inspection and I really didn't feel that I had the  
8 training I needed to be successful," and that would be  
9 an avenue to engage in that type of discussion and  
10 then target specific training to address that.

11 MS. GAMBERONI: And then Randy also  
12 mentioned the steering committee for Inspection Manual  
13 Chapter 1245.

14 MS. O'ROURKE: Chris O'Rourke, Human  
15 Resources. Region 1 as well as the other regions, are  
16 part of a working group that continually looks at the  
17 Inspector Qualification Manual Chapter 1245 and  
18 presently they are working on developing another set  
19 of appendices to go beyond the basic qualifications  
20 for inspectors into some of the more advanced  
21 qualifications such as fire protection, electrical and  
22 mechanical. And we, with other teams, are working on  
23 developing those appendices as well.

24 MEMBER ARMIJO: Do you benchmark your  
25 training program with the other regions for



1 consistency or identification of best practices or --

2 MR. MANNING: We had a senior reactor  
3 management out of the meeting that was held in the  
4 fall that came out with -- actually dealt with that  
5 specific subject matter for the regions and we've --  
6 myself and Chris O'Rourke actually sat and represented  
7 Region 1, specifically where we looked at how the  
8 regions implement training for experienced entry level  
9 training councils and we kind of benchmarked, came up  
10 with best practices, if you will, and we have a paper  
11 that's out or with -- that deals with specific areas  
12 where we've come to agreements on what's the best  
13 practice and training and trying to leverage that now  
14 as we go forward in our training process.

15 MS. GAMBERONI: Any other questions?

16 MR. BARKLEY: Thank you, Marsha. Our next  
17 presenter is Karl Diederich. Karl?

18 MR. DIEDERICH: Good morning. My name is  
19 Karl Deiderich. I'm an Inspector in the Division of  
20 Reactor Safety. Don Jackson is my Branch Chief and  
21 Bob Marshall and Marsha Gameroni are the Divisional  
22 Management. Next slide.

23 My agenda for this talk is to discuss the  
24 history of the Operating Experience Program, where it  
25 comes from, how it's used, what processes support that

1 and then give some example applications here in the  
2 region. The view is going to be the regional view of  
3 the Operating Experience Program, how it integrates  
4 with the one up at headquarters. Next slide.

5 So what is operating experience. And we  
6 just talked about knowledge management. So here is a  
7 type of knowledge management, a body of knowledge that  
8 comes from industry activities and that can  
9 beneficially inform our actions, both our actions and  
10 industry actions. And so it's going to have two  
11 primary characteristics; one is generic applicability  
12 and the second is that it has some safety  
13 significance. If it's going to be a benefit, it will  
14 have some safety significance associated with it.

15 This is just a brief history, it's  
16 obviously, not complete and comprehensive, but  
17 operating experience was brought to the limelight  
18 after the Three-Mile Island accident and the formation  
19 there of NRR of an organization to specifically look  
20 at it, and jumping to the more recent times, with the  
21 Davis-Besse task force lessons learned came out with  
22 a set of recommendations and also at that time, an  
23 internal organization looked at operating experience  
24 and so in the '03, '04 time table they came out with  
25 the expectations and came up with attributes for a

1 program and they've been implementing it. So some of  
2 the key implementations are NRRs, you know, rolling  
3 out, clearing out in '05 and the regional  
4 implementation with policy a little bit later.

5 And so it's been a phased approach to  
6 implement the operating experience program, where  
7 first we implement the collection of the operating  
8 experience items, events and then actually employing  
9 it's use to greater and greater degrees. And it's  
10 relatively new and its current information and so it's  
11 -- the process is still ongoing in its development.

12 CHAIR WALLIS: I notice that this  
13 experience and what's in this book seems to focus on  
14 negative aspects of observations. You noticed  
15 something wrong. Is there any guidance on what makes  
16 a plant good?

17 MR. DIEDERICH: Guidance on what makes a  
18 plant good.

19 CHAIR WALLIS: What you look for -- what  
20 to look for that they should be doing that you can  
21 say, "That makes them a good plant". Is there some  
22 positive aspect of this experience that you've learned  
23 that's useful to inspectors?

24 MR. DIEDERICH: I think it's primarily  
25 appropriate program implementation but that's, perhaps

1 a question that's better addressed.

2 MR. COLLINS: This is a policy issue and  
3 -- this is Sam Collins.

4 CHAIR WALLIS: Policy?

5 MR. COLLINS: And the way I would explain  
6 that is when the reactor oversight process was  
7 formulated, there was a debate over whether the  
8 reactor oversight process should include positive  
9 observations as well as those observations on  
10 compliance and performance in a negative light or  
11 meeting the requirements as a threshold. A Commission  
12 decision was made at that point that we would not  
13 enter into the coaching, I won't say consulting but  
14 coaching aspect of putting forth what, in our view was  
15 best practices or good practices in a formal sense.

16 We have matured since then to the point  
17 where it's recognized and it's contained within the  
18 process that we have the formal inspection results,  
19 which is conducted at the exit, which is the basis for  
20 the agency's conclusions that's articulated in the  
21 inspection report, and we also have -- we also have  
22 the observations. Those observations do contain  
23 positive aspects of performance as well as  
24 observations of individual's performance and  
25 processes that would be looked at as a good practice

1 that the inspector would take away to observe,  
2 perhaps, on other places.

3 So that's where we are today. Now, your  
4 question is do we have formal training to recognize  
5 those? I would say, no. We do have operating  
6 experience, on the job training. We have individuals  
7 who are I think keen observers who understand what's  
8 effective and what's not, but we don't go into a  
9 formal practice in that sense.

10 MEMBER MAYNARD: And I think that what now  
11 is probable is -- is valid at the appropriate level.  
12 I think it's difficult for the regulator to get into  
13 the role of formally documenting best practices. It  
14 starts becoming a blurred line then as to what's  
15 required versus an expectation that's not really part  
16 of the regulation.

17 The industry has a group that does, IMPO  
18 and they have other mechanisms for doing that, and I  
19 think from a regulatory perspective that's probably  
20 what's being done right now.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, I would think some of  
22 what's passed on from these role model people, the  
23 mentors, has got to involve some of the thing that you  
24 look for in a plant which gives you assurance that  
25 they're on the ball doing what's right as well as

1 looking for things that are wrong. There must be  
2 something like that. Maybe it's not a formal thing  
3 but without that, it's very difficult to do your job  
4 properly.

5 MR. COLLINS: I understand. I think it's  
6 almost a threshold and maybe it's the way it's  
7 articulated. We look for effective and efficient  
8 processes that result in compliance with our  
9 regulations. That can be done a lot of different  
10 ways. Some are more effective and more efficient than  
11 others. Some are ineffective.

12 CHAIR WALLIS: You could say -- you could  
13 go to a plant and say, "Well, they're not exactly out  
14 of compliance" or, "If they continue doing these  
15 things, they will be". So you're looking for things  
16 that are sort of indications of not having the best  
17 practice maybe.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It seems to me  
19 that you're either in compliance or you aren't. You  
20 read the inspection report, the inspector identifies  
21 and lists everything that he looks at and makes a  
22 statement as to whether they're -- whether violations  
23 came out of that. And that's the regulator's role,  
24 you know. That sets the minimum standard. Beyond  
25 that is the industry and management of the licensee's

1 role which is X and once the NRC, as an agency, moves  
2 beyond what's required by law into an area that's less  
3 well-defines as to what a good practice is, I think  
4 that that's sort of dangerous territory.

5 MR. COLLINS: I would like to think that  
6 particularly in response to events, when we do a  
7 follow-up inspection in 90-002 to findings, I'm just  
8 reading now the inspection report at Oyster Creek that  
9 M.C. McNamara had as a result of the two white  
10 findings in EP. A reading of that report will come to  
11 a conclusion that whether the licensee's corrective  
12 actions as a result of their shortcomings in those  
13 events was effective enough, that's the threshold.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

15 MR. COLLINS: But in the way that the  
16 narrative is articulated, it sends a direct message of  
17 what was effective and what was not effective. And in  
18 this case, one effort was effective, the other one was  
19 not. So I think we can do that --

20 CHAIR WALLIS: So it does reinforce the --

21 MR. COLLINS: -- by requiring that the  
22 licensee attain that goal.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
24 there's another aspect where you actually -- you know,  
25 a licensee can perform a minimum corrective action and

1 just solve that specific problem or he can take a more  
2 comprehensive view and say, "This problem looks like  
3 a number of other problems, I'm going to solve all  
4 these problems". I think that it's appropriate for  
5 the agency to say, "You did a good job, a more  
6 comprehensive look, your problem-solving and  
7 corrective action program was effective", as opposed  
8 to minimally effective and just answered the  
9 violation. I think that's where the leeway is.

10 MR. COLLINS: And we approached that  
11 through the question of Criterion 16 of a significant  
12 condition adverse to quality as opposed to a condition  
13 adverse to quality. The requirements for a response  
14 in trending is much more significant at that higher  
15 level of significant condition adverse to quality.  
16 Now, the industry would say, "NRC, you've got to be  
17 sure you know the difference between those two".

18 Many times we engage and we get feedback  
19 from the industry of what's a significant condition  
20 and what's not.

21 MEMBER MAYNARD: There's a big difference  
22 between say this represents an acceptable way of  
23 meeting the program as opposed to saying, "Plant X  
24 does an excellent, we think everybody should be doing  
25 it like that". I mean, there's a huge difference



1       there.  It's fine to show an example of what is  
2       acceptable but you have to be careful when you start  
3       judging the best and implying that you want everybody  
4       to change to match the way somebody else is doing it.

5                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  Well, and for  
6       a plant that you think is excellent based on random  
7       observations may have little thing in there that can  
8       destroy it and you in the process.

9                   MR. COLLINS:  I mean, an astute licensee,  
10      if they know that they have a challenge on site, and  
11      they have particularly one of our DRS inspectors who  
12      sees multiple sites, come on site, they will engage  
13      that inspector and say, "We have a challenge here.  
14      Are you aware of a high performing program", and  
15      that's on the observation side.  That's not on the  
16      regulation side.  That's on the observation part.  And  
17      we will provide those observations with no onus or no  
18      requirement that the licensee implement it or adhere  
19      to it.

20                  MR. BLOUGH:  And that's an important point  
21      whereas with the ROP we're very careful to stay within  
22      that framework.  Licensees are hungry for our  
23      observations, so long as they're sure we won't abuse  
24      them, we won't come back the next time and say, "Hey,  
25      I told you this.  It wasn't in the report but we

1 talked about it in the exit, you didn't do anything",  
2 because that's --

3 MR. COLLINS: It's a two sets of books  
4 issue.

5 MR. BLOUGH: Yeah, so we're careful in  
6 that. Actually, operating experience, that's one  
7 place where it can have a role be because if, for  
8 example, we got to the point of a generic  
9 communication that was informational in nature and the  
10 inspector becomes aware that this plant doesn't have  
11 a problem yet but they really didn't pay enough  
12 attention or they aren't doing a number of things  
13 that, you know, you would need to do according to the  
14 generic communication to avoid the problem that some  
15 plants have had. That would be the sort of thing you  
16 would expect the inspector to discuss when he's  
17 discussing his observation and that would take you  
18 right back to operating experience.

19 MR. COLLINS: While I'm here, I want to  
20 recognize your question about do we associate feedback  
21 two or so years, I think it was your question, on  
22 training. The direct answer to that is, no, and we  
23 should. We received input also from a TTC instructor  
24 who was at our last counterpart meeting, who  
25 interfaced with the staff and listened to the

1 presentations. He raised that same issue. He said it  
2 would be very valuable to the TTC if a number of years  
3 after an individual is trained once they are a  
4 practitioner in the field that we get feedback on the  
5 effectiveness in the scope of our programs. We will  
6 take that away.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

8 MR. DIEDERICH: All right, thank you, Sam.  
9 This brief history, we're going to focus more on the  
10 recent and how the regional implementation interacts  
11 with the NRR implementation of operating experience.  
12 So the first is uses of operating experience. Next  
13 slide, please. On the left are some of the sources  
14 and on the right are some of the uses and so here the  
15 sources are grouped by where they come from, whether  
16 they're items that the NRC picks up and has or whether  
17 they come directly from industry or whether from  
18 international operating experience. And on the right  
19 are some of the applications of operating experience.

20 The informing both internally and of  
21 course, we inform externally through information  
22 notices, and informing comes in both a push format  
23 where we put out information, operating experience at  
24 different levels, either an information notice or a  
25 communication from the operating experience

1 management. It also works in a pull format, from that  
2 storage down there when that inspector goes to inspect  
3 and he reviews operating experiences, so that's a pull  
4 function. It's used to evaluate events.

5 When an issue comes up at a plant and  
6 management needs to evaluate it, we can look at past  
7 cases and again, that's a pull function from the  
8 storage, and it can influence ANC programs and it does  
9 in regulatory actions, and so that's principally at  
10 headquarters but a --

11 CHAIR WALLIS: What is a morning report?

12 MR. DIEDERICH: A morning reports is an  
13 item from a plant, some issue that has come out of a  
14 plant. They'll make a morning report on that item.

15 CHAIR WALLIS: Because it's not very  
16 descriptive of what it is, is it? It's always done in  
17 the morning or something?

18 MR. BARKLEY: Let me try to help you. FAR  
19 Part 50.72 defines criteria for morning reports and --

20 CHAIR WALLIS: So it's a technical term.

21 MR. BARKLEY: It is a technical term.  
22 Depending on how much information is available and how  
23 much time they have, they vary in the level --

24 CHAIR WALLIS: It's illegal to give it in  
25 the afternoon?

1                   MR. BLOUGH: Can I interject here? I  
2 think we may be mistaking terms here. I think what  
3 Rick, you're talking about event notifications on your  
4 industry operating experience.

5                   MR. BARKLEY: Yes.

6                   MR. BLOUGH: I could be wrong, but, you  
7 know, a morning report is an NRC collected document  
8 and it's where there may be an event notification  
9 where -- or there may be a generic issue that's  
10 identified and some aspect becomes known at a plant  
11 and it's where the NRC wants to amplify on some  
12 information that's already known within itself. So  
13 it's one of our own -- it's one of our own --

14                  CHAIR WALLIS: It's not a generic issue  
15 but it's something which is important enough that it  
16 might someday become one or something like that. It  
17 gets more attention than it would if it weren't a  
18 morning report in some way.

19                  MR. BLOUGH: It's really a chance for the  
20 region to add specific amplifying information on  
21 something that may be --

22                  CHAIR WALLIS: Is it to bring itself to  
23 the attention of headquarters? Is that what it is?  
24 Here's something you need to think about and maybe it  
25 applies to other plants and that sort of thing? Is

1       that it?

2                   MR. BLOUGH: Right.

3                   MEMBER MAYNARD: Really it has a very  
4       broad -- it can be something of interest that may make  
5       the newspapers. It may be something technical that  
6       happened. It's just kind of a heads up on --

7                   CHAIR WALLIS: We get that too. We get  
8       something and we are not quite sure what they are.  
9       This was in the morning report. What should that mean  
10      to me?

11                  MR. DAPAS: This is Marc Dapas. Let me  
12      attempt to address where I think there may be some a  
13      little misunderstanding in the communication vehicles  
14      we have. As Randy mentioned, the morning report is a  
15      vehicle that we use to communicate things such as  
16      there's been an organizational change at the  
17      engineering manager level or plant manager level,  
18      where we want to communicate that to a certain  
19      internal audience. What has happened is the event  
20      notification has colloquially been called the morning  
21      report because you typically come into the office in  
22      the morning and you have the plant status and then you  
23      have any event notifications. And then so someone  
24      will say, "Gee, is there any morning reports here".

25                  And that's why, I think there's sometimes

1       been confusion. The formal term as Rich pointed out,  
2       is the Event Notification and as Randy pointed out,  
3       the morning report is a separate communication  
4       vehicle. And then we also have things that we call  
5       EDO daily notes and that's a communication form to  
6       elevate things to the Commission's attention. So there  
7       is guidance on what each of these communication  
8       vehicles are and that's information that's put out by  
9       the EDO's office and we have regional instruction that  
10      addresses those to insure that the staff understands  
11      to the extent that we can insure success that the  
12      difference between those communication vehicles --

13               CHAIR WALLIS: It sounds as if something  
14      could be hidden in a morning report and you have a  
15      morning report that's full of A was assigned to here,  
16      and B is moved to there and that something has  
17      happened in --

18               MR. DAPAS: Well, we --

19               CHAIR WALLIS: -- and all of a sudden down  
20      there, there's an incident you want to highlight is  
21      hidden in this morning report.

22               MR. DAPAS: Well, just to clarify, the  
23      morning report is something we generate. We would not  
24      include something that's significant, let's say, in a  
25      morning report. We would use another communication

1 vehicle like preliminary notification, if we decide we  
2 need to communicate or an EDO daily note, or depending  
3 on the issue, we would have direct verbal  
4 communication on the issue to make sure the  
5 appropriate stakeholders are aware. So I just want to  
6 make sure that there's not a misunderstanding that the  
7 morning report in its formal context is something that  
8 a licensee generates.

9 They generate an event notification and  
10 there's specific reporting criteria. Does that help,  
11 Dr. Wallis?

12 CHAIR WALLIS: Yes.

13 MS. SEILLER: May I ask -- this is Nicole  
14 Seiller, I work in DRP but I just completed a rotation  
15 to Operating Experience Branch in headquarters. A  
16 morning report doesn't come out every morning. We may  
17 have one a week, one every few weeks and it usually  
18 pertains to just one item. So nothing is going to be  
19 lost at the bottom. The two main uses that I've seen  
20 for morning reports is to relay an organizational  
21 change that other plants might be interested in. A  
22 morning report is not only accessed by the NRC, it's  
23 accessed by all of industry and that makes it an  
24 effective way for us to relay information that we  
25 think other plants might want to know but it's not too



1 critical, too important.

2           The second way I've seen them used besides  
3 organizational changes is if we get a Part 21. For  
4 the Part 21, the vendor making the 21 notification,  
5 has to notify all the effected plants, but we  
6 typically like to let all the plants know that this is  
7 going on, just in case they may have this part and  
8 that went under the radar and we'll often use a  
9 morning report to let everybody know, "We got this  
10 Part 21, we spoke with the vendor. We believe only  
11 three plants are impacted but you should check your  
12 own site to make sure that you're not impacted as  
13 well", and I've only received one of those a week.

14           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Actually, on  
15 Part 21s, the manufacturer only knows the first person  
16 he sold it to and you know, that could be traded from  
17 plant to plant or sold as scrap and then reclaimed.  
18 There are a lot of things that could happen.

19           MR. DIEDERICH: Particularly shared within  
20 fleets and so the point is that NRR collects all these  
21 different sources that may potentially be relevant  
22 operating experience items and then they're going to  
23 screen them and we'll look at that process here in the  
24 next slide. And they will then communicate them and  
25 apply them as applicable. And so that will depend

1 upon their applicability, their generic applicability  
2 and their safety significance.

3 Some of these sources of operating  
4 experience could also be grouped by a different  
5 maturity level. Some of them are at the event  
6 notification level. We know in effect, something  
7 happened at one plant and a greater more analyzed  
8 level would be inspection findings, information  
9 notices any generic letters. So there's also a  
10 different maturity level grouping that you could do on  
11 these different sources of operating experience. Next  
12 slide, please.

13 So some of the sources there are --

14 CHAIR WALLIS: How much input do you folks  
15 have on generic letters? Headquarters sends out these  
16 documents from on high.

17 MR. DIEDERICH: Right.

18 CHAIR WALLIS: Do you folks have a chance  
19 to give input as to feasibility and reasonableness of  
20 the requirements in the generic letters and things  
21 like that?

22 MR. DIEDERICH: I believe there are a  
23 number of feedback processes. I have not done a  
24 generic letter, though. I know people who have --

25 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, we often ask these

1 questions as a committee.

2 MR. DIEDERICH: Right.

3 CHAIR WALLIS: Here you're making this  
4 statement, a plant must do this in 90 days, or  
5 something, and we say, well, is that a reasonable  
6 requirement. I would hope that you folks have already  
7 given your advice on that issue.

8 MS. GAMBERONI: Well, on some of the  
9 technical issues when it's started at a particular  
10 plant and we might have the inspector who is most  
11 familiar with that, our technical experts will  
12 interact with NRR. More frequently are the  
13 information notices, so we definitely have involvement  
14 with them. The generic letters, we do have discussion  
15 but once you get into that process as far as the time  
16 frames associated with that, NRR might request our  
17 subject matter expert in that area for some  
18 information but they are really the ones more involved  
19 with the --

20 CHAIR WALLIS: But the problem is when  
21 there's some kind of pressure, maybe it's pressure  
22 from the Hill or something to resolve some issue and  
23 the generic letter is put together at headquarters.  
24 It's going to request something which can be actually  
25 implemented sensibly in the field. And I just hope

1 that they get input soon enough to enable us --

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, that's  
3 what --

4 MS. GAMBERONI: Well, and depending on the  
5 issue, usually NRR who has the lead on those, will put  
6 together a team, and for some of the ones that are  
7 really critical, the generic letters go into the  
8 bulletins, they're going to request information from  
9 all our stakeholders, including the region. So they  
10 will ask --

11 CHAIR WALLIS: So you will send people to  
12 headquarters --

13 MS. GAMBERONI: It might be a telephone  
14 call or something like that, but probably our most  
15 involvement is really with information notices and  
16 then -- or we'll actually write portions and provide  
17 information on what's occurred at a plant and you  
18 submit that into --

19 MR. DAPAS: Just one thing to add, this is  
20 Marc Dapas. I think a good example of the type of  
21 communication you're talking about is the generic  
22 communication on the steam generator tube inspections.  
23 There's been a lot of back and forth on that. There  
24 is an effort to identify guidance criteria in the  
25 communications, and I'll offer that the regions have

1 had an opportunity to weigh in and be involved in that  
2 but when there is a decision to communicate an  
3 expectation in terms of what constitutes an  
4 appropriate method for addressing the regulatory  
5 requirements, as you know, generic communications  
6 cannot -- are not in and of themselves, a requirement.  
7 They outline viable and acceptable approaches to  
8 address a regulatory requirement.

9           There are vehicles such as temporary  
10 instructions that is the inspection piece where we  
11 would receive guidance on how to go out and inspect  
12 the degree to which the licensee is meeting that  
13 particular requirement and if they choose to adopt the  
14 approach that's embodied in the generic letter, that  
15 TI or bulletin, if you will, temporary instruction,  
16 will prescribe inspection guidance and we have clearly  
17 input into that process regarding the viability and  
18 expectations, number of hours and things that we would  
19 be looking at as part of the inspection process.

20           CHAIR WALLIS: Well, when you inspect  
21 these new sump screens, you're going to be going in  
22 and you're going to be verifying that what's installed  
23 is what they said was installed. You're not going to  
24 be doing anything to check that they work.

25           MR. DAPAS: I don't know if the temporary

1 instruction has been developed yet but I know that  
2 licensees need to respond saying, "Here is the screen  
3 design".

4 CHAIR WALLIS: They will respond.

5 MR. DAPAS: Right, and then NRR looks at  
6 that and decides whether that is acceptable and then  
7 there will be an inspection piece. What exactly that  
8 consists of though, I think we're still in the process  
9 of refining that.

10 CHAIR WALLIS: It probably will be  
11 verifying that they've done what they said they'd do.

12 MR. DAPAS: Correct, essentially, from an  
13 over-arching perspective, yes.

14 MS. SNELL: Michelle Snell, DRS. The TI  
15 has actually has been developed. We actually have  
16 inspected Indian Point. We've inspected what they've  
17 done so far. They installed most of the modifications  
18 during their most recent outage, so we had inspectors  
19 on site and we looked at the modifications they had  
20 done up to that point. They still have some  
21 modifications to be done outside of the wall and they  
22 still have to do some procedural changes and things  
23 like that.

24 Headquarters has not done their aspect of  
25 the inspection yet and so we still have some

1 continuing inspection left.

2 MR. BLOUGH: Thank you. Would you agree  
3 that when we inspect, it's mostly that they've  
4 actually done what they said they're going to do?

5 MS. SNELL: Yes. For instance there was  
6 a TI for the sump at Indian Point, we're looking that  
7 they meet the improvements that they've committed to  
8 to headquarters. Headquarters is looking that they're  
9 actually doing the proper -- they're installing the  
10 proper screens.

11 CHAIR WALLIS: So you go and you count the  
12 modules. They say, "We're going to put in 100 modules  
13 of this design", or something and you count the  
14 modules and yes, there's 99 plus one so that's okay.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, the  
16 regions would not do any technical evaluation of --  
17 for example, the flow across the screen, the ability  
18 to trap products, the head loss, that's somebody  
19 elses.

20 MS. GAMBERONI: But if there were issues  
21 there would be coordination.

22 MS. SNELL: Oh, definitely. There would  
23 definitely be coordination. I mean, headquarters, we  
24 were coordinating. We were there at the same time the  
25 headquarters group was there and they knew what we

1 were looking at, we knew what they were looking at.  
2 If we had any issues we brought it to them and vice  
3 versa.

4 MR. DAPAS: If we were performing a  
5 temporary inspection against the TI, and there's a  
6 test that the licensee conducts and it appears from  
7 the test that the design criteria is not being  
8 satisfied as borne out by the test, we would  
9 communicate that to the program office and then the  
10 program office would do the technical evaluation on  
11 the acceptability in light of that test information.  
12 As you pointed out, we think we'd be getting into the  
13 technical viability that gets into design evaluations.

14 But there is a certain level of technical  
15 expertise that you need to understand whether there is  
16 a technical issue that needs further exploration by  
17 the program office.

18 CHAIR WALLIS: If you're a smart  
19 inspector, you might not be able to help asking  
20 yourself is it going to work right and satisfy  
21 yourself.

22 MR. DIEDERICH: I believe all our  
23 inspectors ask exactly that question.

24 MS. SNELL: I agree and we did sit in on  
25 -- we went to the headquarters meeting on the



1 downstream effects and all the other meetings, so we  
2 were involved with the technical issues, so we  
3 understand what the issues are, if a sump screen was  
4 appropriate or not.

5 MR. LEW: My name is Dave Lew, Deputy of  
6 DRP. I just wanted to add to that in terms of  
7 regional review for requirements such as generic  
8 letter. We do go through an organization, a panel  
9 called CRGR which does involve representation of at  
10 least one of the regional deputies is on that panel.

11 MR. DIEDERICH: All right, thanks. So I  
12 talked about the sources. I'm going to talk more a  
13 little bit later about the applications but right now,  
14 I'm going to talk about the piece in between the black  
15 box of the process for the operating experience. And  
16 so it happens on both the local regional level and it  
17 happens at headquarters at NRR and so there's parallel  
18 functions and multiple interactions and I'll try and  
19 briefly describe those for you.

20 CHAIR WALLIS: These INPO SEE IN reports,  
21 is there a history that they're coming out with useful  
22 information?

23 MR. DIEDERICH: I've looked at those and  
24 reviewed them prior to going to my inspections and I  
25 know the Operating Experience Branch looks at them

1 when they come out. They review those.

2 CHAIR WALLIS: They find that without them  
3 they'd be lost or are they -- they're not a key  
4 element of what you get.

5 MR. DIEDERICH: It's as we said earlier,  
6 we don't make recommendations so many times INPO will.  
7 If a plan identifies a generic issue, we will  
8 eventually put out an Information Notice if it has the  
9 right criteria. Industry, on the other hand, has a  
10 parallel path, INPO, those CN notices, SOERs and SERs.

11 MEMBER MAYNARD: And I'm not sure on the  
12 CN report but for a number of years basically INPO  
13 would not and couldn't share their information but ti  
14 took a big effort with the NRC and INPO to figure out  
15 ways to share their industry operating criteria  
16 without violating some other criteria. So I take it  
17 just recently they've been able to share some of that.

18 MR. DIEDERICH: Yes.

19 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The CN's are  
20 more good ideas as opposed to information notices from  
21 the NRC which is this thing doesn't work right.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: They're causative.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
24 but that's the different roles of the two different  
25 organizations.

1                   MR. DAPAS:  If I could again offer -- Marc  
2     Dapas.  We have different generic communication  
3     vehicles.  We have a risk, right, which can  
4     communicate lessons learned, let's say regarding --  
5     and I'll just pick something outside the reactor  
6     program, decommissioning.  You know, it will go  
7     through what we have seen in a number of  
8     decommissioning plants as an example, and we will  
9     communicate back to the industry as a means of helping  
10    them be positioned when they then need to make a  
11    submittal to the NRC, they can benefit from some of  
12    the lessons learned of their counterparts that have  
13    already gone through that process.

14                   The same thing with risks in the reactor  
15    program.  So I offer from that perspective, it's a  
16    positive in that you are providing guidance that will  
17    help the industry be successful when they are engaging  
18    in different regulatory applications.

19                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  I think  
20    overall one of the important communications methods  
21    that the agency has is their website.  I think it's  
22    very good.  Does the region have a website?

23                   MR. DIEDERICH:  Yes, specifically, in  
24    fact, I'll discuss that some right here on this --

25                   CHAIR WALLIS:  I have one other question,

1 John, sorry. You have this international incident  
2 reporting system. Is that useful?

3 MR. DIEDERICH: Yes.

4 CHAIR WALLIS: Are there instances where  
5 something has shown up internationally which you  
6 didn't know about which really made a difference.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's why  
8 we're doing sumps.

9 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, we're way behind in  
10 doing --

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, I can't  
12 speak to --

13 MR. JACKSON: This is Don Jackson. I have  
14 an example from last week I provided to the management  
15 team and also sent that international event out to the  
16 senior resident inspectors. It had to do with blind  
17 flanges being found in the AFW system backup supply to  
18 steam generators. So like your service water, cross-  
19 connect to the steam generators, one of the plants, I  
20 think it was Sweden, found blank flanges as a result  
21 of construction.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: There's no connection.  
23 It's just closed off?

24 MR. JACKSON: No, it's closed off. And I  
25 know from my experience of being an SRO, if you do a

1 valve lineup on that, you never actually push water  
2 from the river or lake or whatever to the steam  
3 generators. So I sent that out to the senior  
4 residents so when they do their --

5 CHAIR WALLIS: This goes out pretty  
6 quickly, this sort of thing?

7 MR. JACKSON: The same day I got it,  
8 screened from headquarters, it went out to the senior  
9 residents.

10 MR. BLOUGH: Well, that part of it. The  
11 information from overseas can vary quite a bit, I  
12 think, in when we get it, but once we have it, we  
13 recognize it for what it is, it goes forth through the  
14 agency just as quickly as anything else, I think.

15 MR. DIEDERICH: Right, and so that's an  
16 exact case here, where the thing was identified,  
17 screened in by in this case a clearing house, NRR up  
18 here and evaluated to be of substantial significance.  
19 They put it on their website, the NRC internal website  
20 that headquarters maintains, and they e-mailed it to  
21 us and then we furthered that onto the residents.

22 And so in this case, we're finding out  
23 directly from the communication to push that out in  
24 case it was something that the residents could find  
25 useful in their inspection activities. And so NRR

1 does that with the operating experience role. We have  
2 a parallel role here in the region where our  
3 inspectors will identify issues that may have generic  
4 applicability. I have some examples in the next  
5 slide. And they'll evaluate them. They'll -- the  
6 inspector will perform a screening, "Hey, this may  
7 have generic applicability", you know. It can undergo  
8 evaluation there in the region and then it could  
9 either be communicated back up to the region or up to  
10 headquarters and then out. And so we have that good  
11 example.

12 We can also store operating experience  
13 information on our Region 1 website. Louis Manning  
14 and Rich talked about our knowledge management and our  
15 Region 1 website and we have an operating experience  
16 section where we maintain specific information on  
17 that, particularly some of the information that we  
18 send out, so that it's available for later retrieval.

19 MR. DAPAS: Karl's very familiar with that  
20 through the effort he expended to get that operating  
21 experience website up and running in Region 1.

22 MR. DIEDERICH: Also when we communicate  
23 operating experience out, if we have a piece and we  
24 send it out to the inspectors, we can get feedback from  
25 them to say, "Yes, I've seen that, too", or maybe if

1 we don't hear anything back, and we're not then -- or  
2 we find out that's not as significant. So there's  
3 feedback and just communicating an early event.

4 And then also we do on a six-month, a  
5 semi-annual basis, what's called the TRG, Technical  
6 Review Group. NRR is divided into 30 different groups,  
7 areas that these operating experience events fit into.  
8 And semi-annually technical review groups will review  
9 these to try and get a trending, a synthesis of those  
10 different events. And we participate on that. We  
11 have a member on each technical review group here in  
12 the region. Each region has one member on each  
13 technical review group, several members from NRR on  
14 each group.

15 CHAIR WALLIS: This feedback from  
16 community is all from the licensees, essentially.

17 MR. DIEDERICH: It would be more from the  
18 inspectors. One case that we had, for instance, for  
19 some vials from Swelapack on some cards and so we --  
20 they wanted to find out whether or not this was the  
21 case on other plants on some of their systems  
22 installed. So we put out that operating experience  
23 and in that case, there was a high enough importance  
24 that we simply asked for the feedback and so then we  
25 will find out whether or not and the degree to which

1 it has generic applicability.

2           So again, information is to be pushed out  
3 to the inspectors and also it can be pulled when the  
4 inspector is getting ready for an inspection, he can  
5 go to the operating experience and it's been a  
6 longstanding practice, though in some cases it's hard  
7 to differentiate whether or not our new implementation  
8 here, our operating experience, is having a dramatic  
9 big effect. I mean, I've always and we've always had  
10 a policy to check operating experience when we were  
11 preparing for an inspection to help you with your  
12 samples.

13           And so that's becoming much easier. It's  
14 becoming more thorough, a whole collection of links  
15 all in one spot and it's much easier to search now, so  
16 the degree to which that's helping is sometimes  
17 difficult to determine because we've always done it  
18 just, I think we're doing it a lot better now.

19           So the subject matter is evaluated and  
20 helps us to communicate the information and some of  
21 the subject matters are designated technical review  
22 group members that provide the semi-annual review and  
23 the synthesis stuff as well. So with that, I'll go  
24 into a couple of examples.

25           I'm going into the application here. And



1 I guess the one other point that I'd like to make is  
2 that -- and I've already made it, is that operating  
3 experience supports many of the inspection and nuclear  
4 safety functions that we do here in the region and in  
5 the NRC. It helps you collect samples, help you  
6 evaluate events that come from licensees and it will  
7 also aid in the internal communication because when  
8 you do a broader number of cases before we sent out an  
9 information notice or a generic letter.

10 And you'll notice from an operating  
11 experience for example, that's coming down and the  
12 idea there is to provide instead of just a spot array  
13 of events, and some communications on different  
14 operating experience, there are recommended samples  
15 for inspectors and the potential that that has,  
16 amongst other things, is that inspectors can call out  
17 in a report they looked at this voluntary sample and  
18 specify -- and then NRR can go up and see whether or  
19 not there were any findings and then we'd be able to  
20 better determine, you know, its direct impact of the  
21 operating experience.

22 The other thing that voluntary samples can  
23 do is by putting out that we need to look at or that  
24 there's a potential generic issue and that, "Hey, here  
25 would be a great sample to look at in your next

1 inspection", is that out of the 100 plants, if 10  
2 plants get looked at and that feedback goes back to  
3 NRR, then they can have a better idea of whether or  
4 not they need to put out some generic communication,  
5 particularly the generic letter that have requirements  
6 attached to it because they'll have had the feedback  
7 from in-plant and they'll have had that without having  
8 to go to the licensees and the residents and  
9 separately task them to look at. So it has the  
10 benefit as well.

11 Obviously, operating experience forms some  
12 of our regulatory decision making and processes with  
13 respect to procedure, revisions and rulemaking and  
14 licensing issues. All right, so I have three quick  
15 examples here. One is that Millstone had tripped to  
16 a "tin whisker" in a circuit card. A tin whisker  
17 happens due to the way the items are soldered onto the  
18 board. It was the first case that was identified here  
19 in the nuclear industry. One of our inspectors was at  
20 the plant when the plant licensee personnel identified  
21 that this was an issue.

22 His research indicated that this had  
23 potential generic applicability. It had been seen in  
24 other industries to a number of cases and so we  
25 communicated that within the region because this

1 reactor system card and it's a function more of how  
2 it's soldered on there, the type of solder and whether  
3 it's low in certain trace elements and the we informed  
4 NRR. So this is a case where we were communicating it  
5 up. Eventually NRR also communicated it across the  
6 broader agency. This is also a case where it became  
7 an information notice that was drafted here at the  
8 region. We, obviously, had it put on the generic  
9 communication. That has been sent out.

10 The second case I want to mention is a  
11 Barton gauge. We had -- one of our inspectors was  
12 informed by the licensee that they had received a  
13 letter from a manufacturer that cleaning Barton gauges  
14 in a certain way can potentially damage them, and the  
15 inspector wondered why or whether or not this had some  
16 generic applicability and handed that to the Branch  
17 Chief and then it went to the subject matter expert  
18 and his evaluation was that this potentially should  
19 have been a Part 21 letter to all residents, just a  
20 letter to the plant. And so that was passed up to  
21 NRR. So operating experience, in this case, has made  
22 a regulatory process a little bit more effective.

23 And fire prevention and internal flooding,  
24 there's been some samples that -- cases that have come  
25 out and so it's helped inspectors better develop what

1 they're going to look at and this is related back to  
2 that voluntary sampling I mentioned earlier, where  
3 it's aiding that sample selection issue and hopefully  
4 that will be fortified.

5 With that, are there any other questions?

6 I thank you for your attention.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you very  
8 much.

9 MS. GAMBERONI: I'll just add, Karl did  
10 recently complete our regional instruction on  
11 operating experience and if you're interested, we can  
12 provide you a copy of that.

13 MR. BARKLEY: Mr. Sieber, based on our  
14 schedule, what I was hoping to do at this point in  
15 time was do this next presentation by Mr. Bhatia. And  
16 this Bhatia actually, to support it, we've asked two  
17 inspections who are on inspection at Pilgrim right now  
18 to listen in via phone, so I'll make a phone link here  
19 in a second. Then we can go to the lunch break and  
20 then have the Limerick discussion after that, if  
21 that's acceptable to you.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That sounds  
23 good.

24 MR. BARKLEY: Okay, and we can discuss  
25 possibly shrinking the lunch period maybe just a

1 little bit to try to make up some of the other time,  
2 if that's okay. The food is already here and we'll be  
3 dining on these tables right over here.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: All right.

5 MR. BLOUGH: Grid reliability, the same  
6 branch that has fire protection in Region 1 has  
7 electrical issues and it turns out this week most of  
8 our inspectors are in the field. In fact, we've got  
9 a fire protection team inspection going on at Pilgrim.  
10 So Rich is dialing into them and we'll just take a  
11 second here. But in the meantime, I'll just tell you  
12 our presenter will be Mr. Ram Bhatia and he's got  
13 extensive experience, I guess, best described as many  
14 years as an electrical specialist and he's been an  
15 inspector for many years as well.

16 This is Randy. Ram's about to start. The  
17 -- you're with the ACRS, so when you speak and you're  
18 by telephone, so please identify yourself by name. If  
19 you want to speak and speak loud so everyone in the  
20 room can hear us. We've got staff throughout a large  
21 conference room. Thanks for joining us. Okay.

22 MR. BHATIA: You know, the heat wave is  
23 all over the country, so this is a good subject today  
24 to -- I'm going to present the Region 1 perspective  
25 from the grid reliability point of view. What -- I'm

1 going to cover the Region 1 grid environment, offsite  
2 power temporary instruction results which we have been  
3 doing it for the last three years, to cover the summer  
4 activities and the Limerick Station, I understand  
5 you're going there, so I'll spend a minute or two here  
6 to give you perspective of the Limerick operability  
7 readiness and then I'll outline two or three issues in  
8 the region.

9           The environment in Region 1 is like this.  
10 We have 17 nuclear sites or 26 nuclear operating  
11 plants and we have no vertically integrated utilities.  
12 What it means is all parts of the utilities,  
13 transmission, operation, and generation, they are  
14 split up based on the devaluation now in the Region 1  
15 area. And we have three ISOs in our region, ISO New  
16 England and New York ISO and the PJM which covers  
17 quite a bit territory.

18           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I'm surprised  
19 that there are no longer any vertically integrated  
20 utilities. That's something new to me.

21           MR. BHATIA: Well, I agree, our Region 1  
22 territory is the first one which is fully regulated.  
23 So obviously, by regulations they have to split up.  
24 And as we know, each site communicates with respective  
25 transmission operators. So we have a different

1 communication level from different plants and based on  
2 the utilities and the transmission operator. All  
3 right, this is just a general overview of the  
4 transmission network throughout the country and new  
5 one is basically sitting up on the northeast corner.

6 This slide shows our nuclear power plants with the  
7 red dots on the northeast Region 1 territory.

8 CHAIR WALLIS: So Vermont's attempt to buy  
9 power from Canada didn't --

10 MR. BHATIA: Well, there is a big DC  
11 transmission line coming from the Canada, basically  
12 which imports power to our country.

13 CHAIR WALLIS: It doesn't seem to go to  
14 the State of Vermont.

15 MR. BLOUGH: I guess that would be a  
16 tortuous path to try to get into Vermont or is it not  
17 even possible?

18 CHAIR WALLIS: Now, we know that Vermont  
19 Yankee supplies Philadelphia and New York.

20 MR. BHATIA: It's possible but most of the  
21 power comes into New England comes into the northeast  
22 corner, comes down to the New York area and then --

23 CHAIR WALLIS: And back up.

24 MR. BHATIA: So they are running kind of  
25 behind the demand in the New York high demand area

1 basically. We've been very actively involved with the  
2 headquarter on these TI issues preparation review,  
3 and, you know, feedback to them. We were part and  
4 parcel of the questions that were put together back  
5 in 156, 163 and 165.

6 And this is the general responses which we  
7 have received and we have forwarded these responses in  
8 April 3<sup>rd</sup> to the headquarters for the review on the  
9 latest TI 165. And as a result of how these TI's, we  
10 have made a lot of improvement in procedures for post-  
11 trip voltages inadequacy which was existing before but  
12 with these TI's we have made a lot of improvements at  
13 the plants procedures and a lot of them have realized  
14 what the real time contingencies are and how they are  
15 monitoring them.

16 And overall results are the Region 1 has  
17 no outliers with respect to the TI responses and we  
18 had general feedback from the rest of the region.

19 MEMBER MAYNARD: Have most of the plants  
20 been able to meet the requirement with their existing  
21 equipment or have some of them had to install tap --  
22 automatic tap changers or, you know --

23 MR. BHATIA: Certain improvements they  
24 have been making based on their design basis at like  
25 Oyster Creek had outage low tap changes and up in the



1 northeast possibly in the Nine Mile area. That was a  
2 part of overall design basis compliance as well as the  
3 general improvement in the liability in the --

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I think the  
5 interesting things is that there was a time frame of  
6 maybe 20 years ago when a lot of line loss load flow  
7 studies were done that caused utilities to either put  
8 in tap changers or capacitor banks or what have you in  
9 order to be able to insure the quality of the offsite  
10 power, that all of those changes were based on  
11 analysis of 20 to 25 years ago and I'm sure the  
12 conditions have changed since then. And so I wonder  
13 if all that is still adequate.

14 MR. BHATIA: I was, in fact, on the web  
15 yesterday looking at the ISO New England and ISO New  
16 York. Each one of them have put up a report on the  
17 liability aspect and the other aspect. So it seems to  
18 me every year they are coming up with a complete  
19 package of improvement on individual ISO territory.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

21 MR. BHATIA: So there a lot of discussion  
22 was what they want to do in the future at the  
23 transmission lines where they want to add capacitor  
24 banks. So I found that on both the ISOs special  
25 report in with the PGM is also earning almost \$2.3

1 billion transmission line to improve the, you know,  
2 transportation going out in the different regions.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I understand  
4 that -- and I think it's in Region 1, you can tell me  
5 whether it's true or not, that they may be operating  
6 the system out of the best economic balance and making  
7 cash charges for that in order to balance the voltages  
8 in different places. And I suspect that the process  
9 for doing that is to support the higher quality at  
10 some of the nuclear power plants. Is that taking  
11 place in Region 1?

12 MR. BHATIA: What I have heard is they  
13 were going to come up with a megabar per unit dollar  
14 figure value so that the utilities, our generation  
15 units would sell that to improve the quality of the  
16 area, but I haven't heard the complete assessment.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's  
18 something, I think, I'd need to follow because grid  
19 reliability is my responsibility to the Committee.

20 MR. BLOUGH: From the site, did you have  
21 anything to add so far?

22 MR. SCHOLL: No, I had a little difficulty  
23 hearing the last question.

24 MR. BLOUGH: Okay, and the last question  
25 was yeah, whether there were operating areas of the

1 grid outside the best economic setup and whether there  
2 were short voltages throughout this system and they  
3 were coming up with an economic compensation and Ram  
4 said he's heard that they were trying to come up with  
5 a dollar value per megabar but that was all we know  
6 right now. So I was just asking was there anything to  
7 add on what you've heard so far or on that point  
8 specifically.

9 MR. SCHOLL: Well, I think at that point  
10 that Ram is correct. I think that if they financed to  
11 put out additional megabars, they get compensated for  
12 that.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

14 MR. BLOUGH: Okay, thank you.

15 MR. BHATIA: Okay, since you're going to  
16 Limerick, I have added these three elements here. At  
17 Limerick there's no transmission operator, obviously,  
18 PJM. And then transmission owner is PECO Energy. We  
19 are part of the same system but one is regulated and  
20 one is deregulated. So I'm qualifying it as  
21 vertically not integrated.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

23 MR. BHATIA: And the agreement exists  
24 between the Limerick and the PECO and the Limerick and  
25 the PJM for the notification requirements. And the

1 last bullet say, the Limerick has not experienced a  
2 load event in the last 20 years. So it's a pretty  
3 good strong system in this area.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: My impression  
5 was that PJM was pretty strong every place where it  
6 hits. Is my impression correct?

7 MR. BHATIA: PJM is probably the leading  
8 ISO right now in the nation. They have a bigger  
9 territory and the largest power generation in the  
10 dispatch area.

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

12 MR. BHATIA: And I can give you a figure,  
13 basically. Just, I'm going to go over later our new  
14 record in the PJM area so we can talk about it.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, thank  
16 you.

17 MR. BHATIA: Okay, there are two, three  
18 grid issues which we have figured out may be of  
19 interest to you. The Seabrook station, which is -- I  
20 believe it's putting onboard 1225 megawatt electric.  
21 It varies basically on the terminal.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

23 MR. BHATIA: And we found out there is an  
24 agreement with an ISO New England PJM and the ISO New  
25 York. And what -- the stability limit in that part of

1 the country, because it's towards the end of the  
2 transmission line, they have done the study way back  
3 and it has limited the largest unit in that area to be  
4 1200 megawatt. And that agreement has been there from  
5 the last two decades and they have recently evaluated  
6 and they still want to stay with the 1200 megawatt.

7 So since the Seabrook exceeds the limit of  
8 the largest stability limit, occasionally around the  
9 country the agency arrives in either one of the ISOs  
10 and Seabrook has requested to down-power from 1225  
11 where they are and they have to go down to 1200. And  
12 that's very unique circumstances which our Seabrook  
13 Station is experiencing.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Huh,  
15 interesting.

16 MR. BHATIA: And we understand that  
17 Seabrook has talked to the -- we are involved,  
18 headquarter is involved and the FERC is involved and  
19 the station is involved and so are the ISOs and  
20 there's an ongoing dialogue on this thing.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

22 MR. BHATIA: And my understanding is they  
23 are going to review the study and see if the number  
24 1200 gets to upgraded because otherwise I know there  
25 are 1225 and there is another set of upgrading at the

1       Seabrook Point, too. And that's the kind of thing to  
2       down-power.

3                   MR. BLOUGH: And when they're asked to  
4       down-power it could be several times over the course  
5       of a day or a few days, down, up, down, up, down, up  
6       and of course, that's --

7                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It's a small  
8       amount.

9                   MR. BLOUGH: Yeah, like two percent.

10                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: On the other  
11       hand, those are revenue dollars also.

12                  MR. BHATIA: That's --

13                  MEMBER MAYNARD: At certain times of your  
14       fuel cycle, even small changes are --

15                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Are not good.  
16       Yeah, well, the issue is if you're putting power out  
17       beyond the stability limit, if you trip, then you're  
18       going to have a low voltage event because of the  
19       existing system configuration at the time of the trip  
20       which creates a new vulnerability.

21                  MEMBER MAYNARD: Based on the reserve.

22                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well --

23                  MR. BHATIA: It's the largest unit  
24       disappearing from the grid which causes the  
25       instability.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's  
2                   sustaining the voltage at that end. When you take the  
3                   unit away, the voltage that exists at the trip  
4                   terminals goes down further than it otherwise would.

5                   MR. BHATIA: Yeah, and the phase will  
6                   change and then you could isolate from each other.

7                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And spending  
8                   reserve has no impact because all these things take  
9                   place within 15 or 20 seconds.

10                  MEMBER MAYNARD: Yeah, it can either be  
11                  the larger plant or it could be one of the lines. If  
12                  you have three lines going in or out of a station, you  
13                  lose one it's not big deal. If you have one out and  
14                  then you lose a second one, one line may not be able  
15                  to handle it to get to a grid stability. So there's  
16                  other plants that if one of the main power lines is  
17                  down, they may have to reduce a little bit for grid  
18                  stability for that, but that's usually once every  
19                  three or four months as opposed to four or five times  
20                  a day.

21                  MR. BHATIA: Yeah, but there is another  
22                  avenue to this one is when they are pushing power  
23                  heavily towards New York and it's being consumed in  
24                  the New York area. Then all of a sudden if you lose  
25                  the largest unit, then you could go into an

1 instability mode and --

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Where it all  
3 starts to fall apart.

4 MR. BHATIA: It all depends on how the  
5 configuration is at that point. Okay, the second  
6 issue here is the Fitzpatrick 4160 volt AC safety bus  
7 relay. This back in March 29, 2005, all of a sudden  
8 there was a large hydro-station in St. Laurence in the  
9 New York area, still in our site. About 1,000  
10 megawatt of power was tripped off. So as a result the  
11 345 carry line at Fitzpatrick area which normally  
12 feeds the Fitzpatrick Station and generally loss a  
13 part of it. It passed from 358 to all -- all the way  
14 to 325 which was since down 4160 volt bus and as a  
15 result the graded one or the other was actuated, where  
16 fortunately it was only for a couple of seconds only  
17 because there was a timer which counts the time so  
18 that it -- because momentarily, you don't want to  
19 disconnect the off-site power, the mono-power and go  
20 to the standby power.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

22 MR. BHATIA: So it was sensed and then the  
23 Fitzpatrick Station called them, the TO's the national  
24 grid and it was confirmed that they are a disturbance  
25 back there due to the trip-off of the large unit in



1 that area.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Is this alarm  
3 part of the under-voltage relay system?

4 MR. BHATIA: That's right.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: So ultimately  
6 it resulted in a trip?

7 MR. BHATIA: No, since it had the 90-  
8 second timer, it's only went on for two seconds, so it  
9 was considered as a disturbance for a few seconds and  
10 was normalized.

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's so you  
12 can start heavy loads on 4160.

13 MR. BHATIA: That's correct, yeah.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

15 MR. BLOUGH: That's if it had continued  
16 for 90 seconds.

17 MR. BHATIA: It continued for 90 seconds,  
18 maybe it would be going from here to over on standby  
19 power which --

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

21 MR. BHATIA: Yeah.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

23 MR. BHATIA: So this was a good chance to  
24 see our communication between our Fitzpatrick, Nine-  
25 Mile and the TO's in the grid. And the second example

1 is also basically along the same line. The Nine Mile  
2 Unit 1 had one of the A-phase line open due to some  
3 unknown reason and one of the Phase 1s stayed open for  
4 a good amount of time, 20 days. And even though  
5 there was a monitoring system at Nine-Mile, A phase  
6 was indicating some current. B phase was -- A was not  
7 showing any current, B was showing some current and C  
8 was showing nominal current. It is not normally  
9 connected. It's a standby power.

10 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, on the  
11 other hand, it still has relay protection phase on  
12 balance, so it should have tripped the alarm.

13 MR. BHATIA: Yes, it had relay balance.  
14 As I showed the picture up there, standby A way up  
15 close to the breaker. The conductor was open at the  
16 transmission line.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

18 MR. BHATIA: So it wasn't visible. Only  
19 it was visible at Nine-Mile where the metering is  
20 available. They were reading the phase A zero, B as  
21 some current, leakage current only.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

23 MR. BHATIA: And the C was also --

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: There was  
25 really no load on this.

1                   MR. BHATIA: There was no load on it. It  
2 was just a standby.

3                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Go ahead.

4                   MR. BHATIA: So, it stayed in this  
5 condition for almost 20 days until we got a phone call  
6 from TO, Transmission Officer of the national grid.

7                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

8                   MR. BHATIA: And then we went back, the  
9 station people went back and checked them physically  
10 on the A phase was in open condition.

11                  MR. BLOUGH: So the station was  
12 interpreting the currents as you're very low on two  
13 lines and zero is -- being essentially zero and okay  
14 on all three lines, but that wasn't the case and then  
15 they found out --

16                  MR. BHATIA: My belief maybe their  
17 metering is not in good condition. I mean, metering  
18 was showing some error.

19                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It's hard to  
20 say because those currents --

21                  MR. BHATIA: So simply the two phases were  
22 energized.

23                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, but the  
24 currents are probably very low so --

25                  MR. BHATIA: Very low.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  -- so you  
2                   wouldn't see anything on an analogue meter.  A digital  
3                   you might see something.

4                   MR. BHATIA:  Yes, so this was a very good  
5                   example where the TO called us and said, "Hey, I'm  
6                   seeing something different here.  A phase is not  
7                   showing me anything".  And since these lines are the  
8                   GDC17 offsite sources, and being energized not  
9                   connected is hard to see.  So it was a good example  
10                  where good people helped the plant.

11                  Basically, what I was trying to show is we  
12                  are a good communication between the transmission  
13                  operator, ISOs and the plants.

14                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  Well, it's  
15                  better than none, but this condition existed for 20  
16                  days.  So you have to decide how good it is.

17                  MR. BHATIA:  Yes, from the data.

18                  MR. SCHOLL:  This is Larry Scholl at the  
19                  site.  One thing, at Nine-Mile they did have the  
20                  current indication that it was correct.  It was a low  
21                  current on two phases and the third phase they  
22                  attributed it into an indication problem, that  
23                  actually they hadn't found the actual cause in the  
24                  conductor.  They did recognize the mismatch but again,  
25                  didn't find the right cause.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:   Okay, thank  
2     you.

3                   MR. BHATIA:   This is a -- I thought since  
4     we were addressing the heat waiver, we were, I can  
5     give you a perspective on the PJM now.   This is on  
6     July 17<sup>th</sup>, they broke their old record of July 26<sup>th</sup>,  
7     2005 which was a 133,765 megawatt and the recent, last  
8     Monday they delivered 139,746.   This is the new record  
9     for the PJM.   And I checked the web on the New York  
10    site and same day the New York website also broke  
11    their record also.   The record they made was 32,624  
12    megawatt.   And the recent record the following day the  
13    ISO New England also made a new record, 27,374.

14                  So as you can see, the records are being  
15    broken in all these three ISOs in the recent heatwave.

16                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:   And that's  
17    happening all over the country.

18                  MR. BHATIA:   All over.

19                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:   I think the  
20    California grid hit 54 yesterday.

21                  MR. BHATIA:   Yes, California also broke  
22    their -- they've been breaking --

23                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:   Bonneville is  
24    -- it's hard to tell there because they -- you know,  
25    they have so many independent transmission companies

1 around there that you're not sure where everything is  
2 going but they hit a record, too, over 100 degrees.

3 MR. BHATIA: Yeah, in fact California  
4 breaking record every other day now.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
6 they stabilize because of the rolling blackouts.

7 MR. BHATIA: So anyway it gives you a  
8 little perspective here. Now, California ISO is  
9 around 50,000 megawatt and it's EZM ISO it's almost  
10 three times the capacity and then you can see the New  
11 England is 32 and 27,000 category.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

13 MR. BHATIA: New England and New York.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It sounds like  
15 you're right up to the minute on the information that  
16 -- particularly during this stressful period and  
17 that's a good thing.

18 MR. BHATIA: Yes, headquarters and region  
19 have been following the information and there is  
20 enough information available on the web and  
21 independent lab also, that you can see the minute-by-  
22 minutes information at that point.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah.

24 MR. BHATIA: Every five minutes it gets  
25 updated.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's good  
2                   for me to know. And --

3                   MR. BLOUGH: Well, our headquarters is  
4                   looking at all the ways get -- monitor the information  
5                   and trying to consolidate it all, but you know, the  
6                   fact is, honestly, we don't have good protocols for  
7                   anyone to tell us from the ISOs you know, NERC has  
8                   been designated as an electric reliability  
9                   organization but they've got a lot of work to do  
10                  before they get to where they've met their objectives.  
11                  Just last week we started asking all the plants every  
12                  morning if there's any grid alerts or anything and  
13                  then we use that to compare with what we've seen  
14                  ourselves and what headquarter is saying. So there's  
15                  still work to do at this area, but when the situation  
16                  gets tight, we're watching is as closely as we can  
17                  using the sources we have and our Branch Chief, John  
18                  Rogge, who is tending to a sick relative this week out  
19                  of town, has cultivated relationships with the -- with  
20                  the PJM and the New England, New York people as well.

21                  And so we still have work to do in that  
22                  area, but you know, we've got a lot of effort going on  
23                  to watch the situation.

24                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, I think  
25                  that until the rule is fully implemented and Americans

1 have established a consistent protocol, it's going to  
2 be difficult, as I'm sure you're now experiencing, to  
3 figure out what everybody is doing.

4 On the other hand, we're better than we  
5 were a year ago. Well, I appreciate that, thank you.

6 MR. BHATIA: The last slide, basically,  
7 put everything together as I mentioned, the knowledge  
8 and utilities are working on integrated utilities  
9 here. All three ISOs are fully regulated and then I  
10 got this pointer from basically the headquarters  
11 because I can't compare with the rest of the region.  
12 So they were telling me that Region 1 ISOs are pretty  
13 proactive, progressive and forward-thinking for  
14 ability to go to the other regions.

15 All Region 1 offsite power TI responses  
16 are in line with headquarter expectations and no  
17 outliers. And at the same time, the Limerick  
18 Generating Station and others we think they are ready  
19 for 2006 summer, which so far has been demonstrated  
20 pretty good, you know.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

22 MR. BHATIA: And that's basically what I  
23 have.

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, thank  
25 you very much. I appreciate that. And it's



1 consistent with what I've heard from other sources on  
2 the other end. I feel good that you folks are on top  
3 of this every day and because I think that's also  
4 important. Thank you.

5 MR. BARKLEY: Mr. Sieber, if it's okay  
6 with you, I'd like to break for lunch and if we could  
7 come back say at 10 minutes after 1:00. Would that be  
8 workable, 45 minutes?

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I think so.

10 MR. BARKLEY: Okay, we'll reconvene at 10  
11 minutes after 1:00. The hoagies are next door and  
12 well bring that over here and eat right here.

13 (Whereupon at 12:25 p.m. a luncheon recess  
14 was taken.)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



1 generators, sequencers.

2 (Laughter)

3 MR. TRAPP: Jack was like the NCO, Chief  
4 Electrical Engineer at Beaver Valley for a number of  
5 years and I was the AIT Team Leader for a number of  
6 AITs, so we've spent some time together.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right, we were  
8 a profit center.

9 (Laughter)

10 MR. TRAPP: I wasn't going to say that.  
11 Carey.

12 MS. BICKETT: My name is Carey Bickett.  
13 I've been with the NRC for about three and a half  
14 years now. I've been the Limerick Resident for just  
15 over a year. Before that, I was a DRS Inspector.  
16 Before I came to the NRC I was actually working at the  
17 Charleston Naval Prototype as an instructor for about  
18 six years and that's about all my experience. I have  
19 a Bachelor's Degree in Chemical Engineering from Penn  
20 State University.

21 MR. TRAPP: And our Senior Resident  
22 Inspector is also a previous SRO, Sam Hansel, is down  
23 in Chattanooga for training this week, so he won't be  
24 able to join us but next slide, please.

25 We're going to give you a real brief

1 overview of Limerick. You know, tomorrow, we're going  
2 to spend an entire day there and you're going to get  
3 all sorts of information from Exelon and others on  
4 Limerick, so we're going to kind of keep this brief.  
5 What we're going to try to do is just kind of give you  
6 -- what your appetite for what we're going to see  
7 tomorrow. Both plants at Limerick are owned by  
8 Exelon, owned and operated by Exelon Corporation.  
9 They're twin GE BWR 4s with a Mark 2 containment, so  
10 they have a suppression pool. I guess for Region 1  
11 this is about as typical a BWR as we have in the  
12 region. There's not much --

13 AUDIENCE MEMBER: Whatever a typical BWR  
14 is.

15 MR. TRAPP: Right, well, I'll point out  
16 some of the differences but I mean, in Region 1 we've  
17 got a lot of the Golden Oldies, so I mean the  
18 diversity in BWR is just astounding and if you think  
19 you know something, on the site, you probably don't.  
20 But these two sites, Susquehanna, Hope Creek and I  
21 think we have a few here that are similar. These are  
22 our last operating license. These two plants went on  
23 line in '85 and '89. So this was -- Unit 2 was  
24 actually the last construction plant here in Region  
25 1 and luckily when I joined the NRC, I had an

1 opportunity to actually get down in the vessel and  
2 fool around down there. So It's our last one on line  
3 and they're large. They're 1134 megawatt BWRs.

4           There is a few interesting aspects to  
5 Limerick that I'll point out. They have the redundant  
6 reactivity control system installed. This is an ATWIS  
7 mitigation system. So they have an automatic slick  
8 system. They would cut back the feed pumps, cut the  
9 recirc pumps and they have an alternate rod insertion  
10 off of that. So that's kind of unusual for us here.  
11 I think we have three sites in Region 1 and have that  
12 feature installed.

13           Onsite power, they have a lot of these  
14 little generators at Limerick. They have eight  
15 installed diesel generators. They're large, three  
16 megawatts each. They're Fairbank Morris diesel  
17 generators and they're set up with four diesels per  
18 unit. Offsite power, they also have -- they have two  
19 offsite power lines, one coming off of 500 KV, one  
20 coming off a 220 and they have the ability to hook up  
21 a -- they call it the Moser line which is a direct  
22 line in from a fossil plant in the Pottstown area that  
23 they can directly hook up into Limerick if they have  
24 one or the other alternate off-site power sources out  
25 of service, but that does take quite a bit of time.

1 It takes them about 72 hours, I believe to get that  
2 line hooked up.

3 Cooling tower makeup, as we -- Limerick is  
4 just about 20 minutes up the street and you can see  
5 the plumes from almost everywhere around here. So on  
6 your way up, you'll see the large plumes. It's kind  
7 of flat ground around here and the cooling towers  
8 really stand out. And one of the interesting aspects  
9 is --

10 CHAIR WALLIS: Does it rain from the  
11 plume?

12 MR. TRAPP: It does, yeah, and we'll go  
13 right up 422 and if the wind is blowing right, you'll  
14 see that.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: We should come  
16 here in the winter.

17 CHAIR WALLIS: Then you get freezing rain.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes, that's  
19 true.

20 MR. TRAPP: And the makeup sources are  
21 kind of interesting because there's really no large  
22 water source, no river near them, hence the need for  
23 the cooling towers but they have a number of  
24 interesting ways to get makeup to the cooling towers.  
25 The most interesting would be as they can pump from

1 the Delaware River to a reservoir. The reservoir  
2 dumps into the Perkiomen Creek which is kind of a  
3 small creek and they can bring it down the Perkiomen  
4 and then pump it out of the Perkiomen which runs near  
5 the plant into the cooling towers.

6 A second way would be the Schuylkill River  
7 which is also not a very big river up around  
8 Pottstown. That's their primary source of makeup  
9 water to the cooling towers. But an interesting  
10 aspect here is up near Tamaqua I believe there are  
11 some mines that they have that they pump water out of  
12 the mines, dump it into the Schuylkill and they use  
13 the Schuylkill River sort of as a conduit and then  
14 they take the water out, down here near the plant and  
15 use that for makeup.

16 VICE CHAIR SHACK: The EPA let's them pump  
17 water out of mines?

18 MR. TRAPP: Interesting, yeah. Carey and  
19 I were just talking yesterday because they found a lot  
20 of manganese in the cooling ponds and we were saying,  
21 "Gee whiz, I wonder, you know, with all you hear in  
22 the Western States with heavy metals getting, you  
23 know, out of the mine leach, I wonder if that could be  
24 the source", and we were just kind of throwing that  
25 around yesterday, but another interesting aspect of

1 the way they can get water to Limerick and then the  
2 Perkiomen Creek which is kind of tiny, is another way  
3 they can just directly take water out of that.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: What's the  
5 ultimate heat sink?

6 MR. TRAPP: The ultimate heat sink are  
7 cooling ponds, both for RHR service water and ESW.  
8 They have spray ponds.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

10 MR. TRAPP: And we'll see those on our way  
11 in tomorrow. Another interesting aspect is there's an  
12 airport. As we go up 422 if you'll look right, you'll  
13 see an airport, a small airport. You look left,  
14 you'll see the plant. And basically, I'm not a pilot  
15 myself, but I think if you lined up for this runway,  
16 you would kind of line up on both cooling towers and  
17 you'd try to go right between them which, of course,  
18 others thought of this and the design basis for the  
19 plant includes a small plane crash. It's actually a  
20 Lear jet. And interesting enough Exelon owns the  
21 airport, so they can control the length of the runway,  
22 control the size of the plane and there's just one  
23 part of the diesel building, one wall, that I believe  
24 that couldn't easily be hit by an airplane that isn't  
25 designed for a Lear jet crash; reactor buildings,



1 control building, the rest are. So that's pretty much  
2 the things that, you know, when you look at Limerick,  
3 I find kind of fascinating or different.

4 MEMBER MAYNARD: You say that Exelon owns  
5 the airport. Is it open for public use?

6 MR. TRAPP: It is.

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes.

8 MR. TRAPP: Yeah, and they can tell this,  
9 they can talk about this better than I, but I think  
10 they're talking about leasing it out now. So you  
11 know, they no longer want to be in the airport  
12 business.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You used to  
14 have an inspector here who owned a plane that flew in  
15 and out of that to his assignments.

16 MR. TRAPP: Yeah. He was actually the  
17 Branch Chief of Beaver Valley.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Right.

19 MR. TRAPP: Performance, currently  
20 licensee response column, I guess if I could describe  
21 it in a nutshell, and I don't know if this is good  
22 because this is being transcribed, but they're kind of  
23 a perennial good performer at Limerick. We don't have  
24 a lot of issues with them. The last green findings we  
25 had at Limerick or the last greater than green

1 findings we had are back in 2001. Now this was almost  
2 at the start of the ROP and the finding was an EP  
3 drill where they didn't declare the emergency  
4 correctly. They were in a general emergency and they  
5 didn't get there in time. So that was one of the  
6 findings.

7 The other is a little bit more  
8 interesting. Back in the 2000 time frame they had a  
9 lot of trouble with SRVs failing open, they had target  
10 rock SRVs, something a little unique. They have three  
11 stage target rock SRVs at Limerick and they and one  
12 fail open at power. Obviously, they had to shut down  
13 but this is kind of an interesting aspect. Limerick  
14 is the place that got the suction strainer thing for  
15 BWRs going. They actually had an SRV, and this is  
16 maybe one of the top ten inspector findings ever, we  
17 had an inspector in the control room and the SRV  
18 opened. He was watching the RHR amps gauge, saw  
19 fluctuations in the amps gauge, followed up that  
20 finding and ultimately that resulted in the whole BWR  
21 suction strainer issue.

22 So you know, great finding on his part and  
23 again, they had trouble here. Since that 2001 period  
24 they've taken corrective action and we think they have  
25 control over their SRVs much more proactive in

1       shutting down. They shut down this last year to  
2       address some leakage in shoes with them and they're  
3       being much more proactive in getting the plant down  
4       before they have one inadvertently fail open on them.

5                 Six screen findings full plant in the last  
6       12 months which is below the average. The average  
7       runs six to eight per plant, so about maybe half of  
8       the average that we'd see out there. Last Scram was  
9       in October 12<sup>th</sup>, 2005 and this was an EHC card failure  
10      and interesting enough the corrective actions we were  
11      talking about before is to install a digital EHC  
12      system. So that's where they're probably ultimately  
13      headed. Occupational RAD safety, we'll be taking a  
14      whole run around the plant and I suspect we won't even  
15      pick up more than a millirem or so, a very clean  
16      plant. And refueling outages are -- have always been  
17      short and getting shorter.

18                VICE CHAIR SHACK: What kind of water  
19      chemistry do they run? Is it no metal water,  
20      hydrogen?

21                MS. BICKETT: Yes, no metal hydrogen and  
22      water chemistry.

23                SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: For your  
24      information, when we choose the plant that we would  
25      like to go to, we try not to choose a plant that's in

1 trouble.

2 MR. TRAPP: Okay.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And that's  
4 because we don't want to add additional burden either  
5 on the staff or the licensee in those kinds of  
6 circumstances and so Limerick fits a plant that is not  
7 in deep trouble.

8 MR. TRAPP: Okay, that's a good  
9 perspective, because what I was thinking, oh, they  
10 picked Limerick. I said, oh, that's kind of  
11 disappointing, there's not a lot of -- and Carey is  
12 going to go through some of the things that are going  
13 on there but not a lot of issues going on there for  
14 us.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
16 that's the intention.

17 MR. TRAPP: It was intentional, good.

18 CHAIR WALLIS: We also went to Davis-Besse  
19 because it was supposed to be a good plant.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It was until  
21 the instant we were there, it was a good plant.

22 MR. TRAPP: Hopefully, that's not an omen.  
23 At this point, I was going to turn it over to Carey to  
24 talk about some of the plant issues.

25 MS. BICKETT: Okay, I'll just give a real

1       brief description of some of these plant issues. As  
2       far as license renewal, they won't be allowed to apply  
3       actually until 2009. That's when Unit 2 hits their  
4       20-year point. So that will be something coming up in  
5       the future. Currently, no power upgrades are planned.

6               CHAIR WALLIS: All BWRs seem to be going  
7       for power upgrades, so presumably they will one day.

8               MS. BICKETT: Possibly. I haven't heard  
9       anything on the horizon.

10              MR. TRAPP: They did a small one in the  
11      past.

12              MS. BICKETT: Yeah, they had a small  
13      operating --

14              CHAIR WALLIS: They didn't have the big  
15      ones.

16              MS. BICKETT: No.

17              MR. TRAPP: Yeah, Susquehanna is actually  
18      going for the seven and seven, they're going for the  
19      14 percent power upgrade but you know, a good question  
20      to ask them tomorrow but no indication yet.

21              MS. BICKETT: One of the big projects  
22      right now is their Independent Spent Fuel Storage  
23      Installation. They just had a vote in the middle of  
24      July with the township and the township actually  
25      approved the cement pad and the buildings are going

1 along with the ISFSI. So right now the schedule looks  
2 like they'll complete their storage facility in the  
3 third quarter of 2007. They'll do their first dry run  
4 in the fourth quarter of 2007 and they'll be ready for  
5 their initial campaign in the second quarter of 2008.

6 MR. TRAPP: This is kind of interesting  
7 because there was a whole lot of public interest up  
8 there and the township supervisors provided them a lot  
9 of support because a lot of the public thought the  
10 township supervisors were licensing the ISFSI, not the  
11 NRC and they wanted to make it clear that they were  
12 licensing a pad, you know, and water run-off, that  
13 they had nothing to do with the safety of casks and  
14 pursuit of our efforts up there with headquarters  
15 folks.

16 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I was sort of astounded  
17 here today that they're population density is like  
18 Indian Point.

19 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes.

20 VICE CHAIR SHACK: That's amazing.

21 MR. TRAPP: It is amazing.

22 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Is it the suburbs that  
23 grew out there?

24 MR. TRAPP: If you look at the original  
25 FSAR, they're whole license period, they've already

1 hit the population target that the original FSAR  
2 thought the region would end up license life. It's  
3 just a booming area, a lot of issues with -- they were  
4 going to put a casino up at the access road and that  
5 had a lot of negative repercussions. That deal has  
6 been killed, but it's just a booming area.

7 MR. DAPAS: Marc Dapas, Sam and I were  
8 talking about that. I think the difference is when  
9 you look at the total number of folks within the APZ,  
10 it's similar but the density of population when you  
11 look at Indian Point and where it's centered, I think,  
12 there's a stat park there, versus it's more  
13 distributed around Limerick.

14 MS. BICKETT: Like all the other Exelon  
15 plants, they have a pretty wide tritium monitoring  
16 program at Limerick. They have sampled about 14 miles  
17 on site. Some of them are from construction days,  
18 some of them are new wells. They've only found one  
19 well that had any indications of tritium in it and  
20 that was only around 4300 millicuries per liter. But  
21 they do have some followup actions on that to see, you  
22 know, how far spread it is and whatnot. They have  
23 drilled a couple of new wells and they're still  
24 waiting on information on the results of those  
25 samples.

1 MR. TRAPP: Yeah, Limerick would believe  
2 it's all on site at this point.

3 MS. BICKETT: Right, nothing has been  
4 found offsite yet as far as tritium.

5 MR. TRAPP: It's likely a CST scope.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, they do  
7 have some radioactive discharges from the processing  
8 equipment there. Where do those discharges go?

9 MS. BICKETT: Well, after the rad waste  
10 processing, there's actually a hold pond on site.  
11 That is sampled before they release that anywhere.  
12 They have taken tritium samples on that and they were  
13 all found to be, I think, less than the lower limit at  
14 the temperature.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

16 MR. TRAPP: Ultimately rad waste goes to  
17 the scoop hole.

18 MS. BICKETT: Right, and they've sampled  
19 the scoop hole and all those areas and haven't found  
20 anything substantive.

21 VICE CHAIR SHACK: How's their fuel  
22 departments, do they have any leakers?

23 MS. BICKETT: Right now, they do not have  
24 any leakers. They had a minor leak in Unit 1 prior to  
25 the shutdown which was in March and they had one on



1 Unit 2, not this cycle, but the cycle before, but as  
2 of right now, they don't have any leakers.

3 Something else coming up for Limerick is  
4 they will be involved in Initiative 5B which is the  
5 pilot risk informed technical specification  
6 surveillance intervals. Basically what that will do,  
7 that will take the intervals out of tech specs and put  
8 it in a licensee controlled program that we approve.  
9 Surveillance requirements will still remain in tech  
10 specs. It's just they'll take the surveillance  
11 intervals and base it on risk insight, equipment  
12 performance, reliability and that kind of thing. So  
13 they were going to implement that at around November  
14 of this year.

15 They just had a meeting recently in July  
16 talking about more requests for additional  
17 information, so it looks like November is the target  
18 date. The last think is alternate source term. They  
19 are in the process of getting a license amendment  
20 request for alternate source term and the target date  
21 for that amendment issuance is August of this year.

22 MR. TRAPP: I guess in a nutshell, Jack,  
23 that's kind of what you'll hear tomorrow and like I  
24 said, I know they're set up for you and they're  
25 looking forward to hosting you folks up there

1 tomorrow.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And we are,  
3 too. Thank you.

4 MR. TRAPP: You bet.

5 MR. BARKLEY: I think you may have met the  
6 next presenter here once or twice before. He's been  
7 before the ACRS I think more than anybody else in  
8 Region 1, so he's going to go over license renewal.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay, thank  
10 you.

11 MR. MODES: Nothing you haven't heard  
12 already.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You'd be  
14 surprised.

15 MR. MODES: I thought first I'd tell you  
16 where we've been, where we are and then sort of where  
17 we're going in the region. Next slide. So these are  
18 the applications we've completed so far. Of course,  
19 Calvert Cliffs was the very first ever ever done and  
20 when you do the very first ever, apparently you get  
21 stuck with all the rest, so I had the pleasure of  
22 doing Peach Bottom, Ginna, Millstone and we just did  
23 Nine-Mile. ACRS did the full review on July 12<sup>th</sup>. I  
24 didn't have the pleasure of coming but I was on hot  
25 standby on the phone, if you'll recall.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The big time  
2 is yet to come.

3                   MR. MODES: Yes. Speaking of which, next  
4 slide, the current applications, we have Oyster Creek,  
5 which we received as an agency on July 27<sup>th</sup> and we  
6 actually completed the onsite inspection in March of  
7 this year and we're waiting for NRR's resolution of an  
8 open item on containment liner integrity, you probably  
9 -- I know you've heard about that one already. And of  
10 course, that's tied to the understanding of the  
11 refueling cavity leakage, the analysis for the lower  
12 portion, the pressure eliminating analysis for the  
13 upper portion, et cetera.

14                   I just heard yesterday that Sandia  
15 National Laboratories finally received the original  
16 seismic design data which was somewhat difficult to  
17 acquire because it is an old plant, and we're  
18 anxiously awaiting the model results which will be --  
19 they're still staying to the original schedule of  
20 August 25<sup>th</sup>. We're going to get the output analysis  
21 on 9/29. The reason I'm saying that is because we go  
22 to the subcommittee on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October. So we're  
23 going to get the 29<sup>th</sup> and then the 3<sup>rd</sup>, so it should be  
24 interesting trying to pull all this together.

25                   We're not getting the consolidated report

1 until after the subcommittee presentation.

2 Another one is Pilgrim. We received that  
3 one this year and the inspection is already in the IPM  
4 plan for September of this year as well and it's  
5 surely going to show up on the website. The next one.  
6 We received Vermont Yankee concurrently, both of them  
7 are Enerty plants. This one we are still waiting for  
8 the dust to settle a little before we figure out when  
9 the inspection is. Tentatively, it's sort of a TBD.  
10 We're putting it somewhere in the November/December  
11 area, a lovely time to go up to Vermont Yankee but got  
12 to go.

13 The next one, so for the current  
14 challenges, Oyster Creek, of course, is the former  
15 sand bed area.

16 CHAIR WALLIS: This inspection at VY, how  
17 will that differ from the inspection that was done for  
18 power upgrade?

19 MR. MODES: Well, it is a license renewal  
20 inspection, so its guidance is completely deferred.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: Will you not be redoing  
22 what you did before? You're just picking other areas  
23 to inspect?

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: No, you have  
25 an inspection and audit section on the scoping and

1 then examination of --

2 CHAIR WALLIS: So paperwork?

3 MR. MODES: Oh, no, heavens, no, no, no.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You go out in  
5 the field and --

6 MR. MODES: There's multiple parts to the  
7 process of arriving at a license renewal. And if you  
8 will, the paperwork portion is the audit function. So  
9 there is a scoping and screening audit review and  
10 that's to check for conformance with the goal. Then  
11 there's the --

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The amps.

13 MR. MODES: -- the amps audit. Again,  
14 that's trying to make a nexus between the application  
15 and the goal and what's actually the supporting  
16 document. The license renewal, I try to tell people  
17 this, it's like doing a tunnel from two ends, we try  
18 to meet in the middle. So these guys are working from  
19 one end and then the region comes from entirely the  
20 other end. The thrust of the examination that we do  
21 is two parts. It's pretty obvious that you can't  
22 discern the non-safety effects safety portion of an  
23 application through the application with a drawing, so  
24 that's where we find out greatest strength. We're the  
25 guys who usually walk around the plants anyway. We

1 know our way around. We know the weaknesses. So we  
2 -- and I'm jumping ahead a couple of slides here on  
3 how we do this.

4 And so what we do is we do the non-safety  
5 effect safety. On inspector an entire week does  
6 nothing but take our guidance, the one that we've  
7 embraced, licensing structure and then the application  
8 and he walks through the plant and he looks for  
9 weaknesses in how they applied it and how it should be  
10 applied. And it's -- and then we parse out a  
11 representative sample on all these management programs  
12 and even go deeper. We start completely at the back  
13 end. We look at the health reports, the system  
14 reports, the aging reports, the corrective action  
15 reports and then work our way toward the procedures to  
16 try to ascertain whether or not you can give them  
17 credit in that area.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: A way to look  
19 at it is that licensees use PNIDs for the most part to  
20 mark up and identify systems that are in scope.

21 MR. MODES: Correct.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: PNIDs don't  
23 show anchor points. PNIDs don't tell you what room  
24 their in. You can't tell a two over one configuration  
25 from a PNID. The only way you can do any of those

1 things is to go out and use your feet and your eyes  
2 and go look for them, which is what the inspection  
3 does.

4 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Well, hopefully the  
5 licensees --

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, you'll  
7 find out after the inspector finishes his inspection  
8 but that's one phase of it. And the same way you  
9 have to look at really how aging management programs  
10 are implemented. You know, what they write on paper  
11 and what promise they make is only one item and one  
12 issue compared to does the program really work, do  
13 they have detailed procedures to implement it? Is it  
14 effective and so forth. And so there's a lot of work,  
15 there's a lot of field work that has to go into these  
16 things in order to make them effective.

17 MR. DAPAS: Correct me if I'm wrong, but  
18 in it's most simplistic terms, I would offer that the  
19 licensee submits the renewal application which  
20 describes that aging management programs and the  
21 inspection piece consists of verifying that those  
22 programs can be practically implemented and that the  
23 commitments to licensee makes in terms of programs  
24 that they are actually going to institute that there  
25 is -- through the inspection process, we're validating

1 that structure is in place and that's the level of  
2 scrutiny that the inspectors apply. So that's how I  
3 would differentiate it in its more simplistic terms.  
4 Is that a correct understanding?

5 MR. MODES: Sure, sure. Well, we  
6 obviously can see that Mr. Sieber has some experience  
7 at this. He's run the Subcommittee for -- Oyster  
8 Creek, obviously, you've already heard about  
9 stakeholder involvement here. Oyster Creek is  
10 obviously one of the applications that has a lot of  
11 external interest. There is the NRRs petition which  
12 ASLB refined to the sand bed and accepted. Amergen  
13 then responded on the docket with a number of  
14 commitments. ASLP, I would say attempted to vacate  
15 the contention but gave it a 20-day timeout. NRR's  
16 rebuttal was immediate and inadequate. They really  
17 didn't have the strength of the rebuttal. So what  
18 they did is they begged the ALSB to defer for an  
19 additional time. They were given until yesterday to  
20 rebut in full, which they did.

21 The rebuttal which we received yesterday,  
22 not only rebuts the Amergen response, it focuses their  
23 contention and now it expands it in other areas. So  
24 the story here, the story is not done. ASLB still has  
25 this, it's still going back and forth. Next one.





1 the thermal fatigue on a nozzle, is that --

2 MR. MODES: No, it's just -- no, the  
3 contention was an over-arching contention. Yeah, it  
4 was just about could they move from the more  
5 conservative .8 CUF design input to a 1, yeah, through  
6 5059.

7 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I'm just trying to  
8 figure out where in a BWR vessel you get close to  
9 either limit.

10 MR. MODES: That was the contention. As  
11 you well know, you're not going to get near to that on  
12 anything except perhaps --

13 VICE CHAIR SHACK: A nozzle on some of  
14 the others.

15 MR. MODES: Yeah, right, maybe a nozzle,  
16 maybe.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Actually, to  
18 my mind this is looking at an issue that we're just  
19 now beginning in the ACRS to examine which is what are  
20 the margins and who owns them.

21 MR. MODES: And what do you do as you  
22 drive closer to 1.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes.

24 MR. MODES: How do you embrace 1?

25 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And do --



1 number of years ago.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Oh, yeah, all  
3 right.

4 MR. MODES: Right, so they still own that  
5 turbine, even though it's an SBO turbine. So the  
6 question was, okay, that's great, you say you're going  
7 to put these amps in place but exactly how are you  
8 going to do that if your competitors standing out  
9 there with the --

10 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Sell them the  
11 turbine, they're cheap.

12 MR. MODES: Well, they said they tried to  
13 buy it. They tried to get around it by buying it.  
14 Next. Well, that was especially worrisome for me with  
15 trying to understand how you apply the --

16 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's right.

17 MR. MODES: Here the contention is, is the  
18 State Attorney General Petition has intervened. Here  
19 it's in a point of back-fits spent fuel pool and  
20 Pilgrim Watch hopped on it by adopting the contention.  
21 So you can see it was the pre-starter load Pilgrims  
22 and the next one is VY, Vermont. Here the Department  
23 of Public Service has a state action for the  
24 certificate of public good. There is legislation  
25 moving through the state currently to codify that.

1                   It turned out it's been reported to me,  
2                   it's not been verified, when Energy took over the  
3                   plant they agreed to going to the state in order to  
4                   require that approval for the license renewal and you  
5                   get a sense that Energy is okay with all of that,  
6                   except that they also have contended the containment  
7                   concrete aging and failure to consider the fuel  
8                   storage and the environmental impact, that would be a  
9                   late arriving issue as a consequence of Diablo Canyon,  
10                  et cetera and the failure to scope the security, so  
11                  you can see that VY has got a couple. Next one.

12                  The Mass. Attorney General petition to  
13                  intervene, failure to state a contention and the next  
14                  one, New England Coalition has intervened, petition to  
15                  intervene on those issues. It's early in the process.  
16                  I haven't looked at the technical veracity of the  
17                  issues but there obviously quite a few. And that's  
18                  all the kind of stuff that you have to roll into the  
19                  inspection. You have to be sensitive to the  
20                  stakeholder involvement. And the last one is the Town  
21                  of Marlboro. The EP planning is inadequate and there  
22                  I would offer that the ASOB strongly encouraged the  
23                  agency to discuss these kinds of planning issues when  
24                  it was Millstone's turn.

25                  As you recall there was the County of

1 Suffolk petitioned at Millstone for the same thing and  
2 the EPA at least surprised everybody when they said,  
3 "Well, you really need to listen to these folks and  
4 talk about it". So it's not one of those, it could be  
5 a minor issue. So the reason I mention that as you  
6 see, the Department of Public Health, the  
7 Massachusetts Attorney General, the New England  
8 Coalition and the Town of Marlboro all ready, all  
9 involved so it's a highly contended application.

10 Which brings me to how do we integrate all  
11 of that kind of stuff into an inspection and I briefly  
12 talked about that earlier. What I tried to do is I  
13 tried to take an inspector with a large degree of  
14 operational background and dedicate that one inspector  
15 for as long as that inspector feels is necessary but  
16 certainly I don't think it can be done in under one  
17 week on site and that's to just tackle the non-safety  
18 oversight. That's to look for those anger points, to  
19 look for those relationships.

20 For the aging management program, you have  
21 to divide that up into the existing programs that  
22 they're taking credit for. The existing programs,  
23 which they've revised in order to take advantage of  
24 and then the new programs. Of course, you certainly  
25 want to focus your limited resources on new programs

1 to see if they're going to work and you try to  
2 structure the team in a way that the mechanical,  
3 metallurgical, electrical, structural and operational,  
4 so it tends to be a pretty large game.

5 At Nine-Mile Point for example, 16 systems  
6 were walked down. At Oyster Creek we walked down 12  
7 systems on the non-safety effect safety. At Oyster  
8 Creek we looked at 29 of 36 programs reviewed and at  
9 Nine-Mile Point, I think we looked at -- there were  
10 some 65 programs. We looked at half of those, that  
11 was two different units of older Unit 1. The process  
12 also includes an optional one-week inspection and I  
13 don't know if anybody recalls, we took advantage of  
14 that one-week question when one of your sage gentlemen  
15 asked somebody about Peachbottom and a charcoal filter  
16 that we couldn't answer. I ended up crawling all over  
17 the off-site ES system trying to get the answer. So  
18 that one week is for late breaking issues, to get the  
19 answers that any of you guys need, to find the kind of  
20 things that we need.

21 And then the commitments inspection is  
22 going to be implemented prior to the extended period  
23 beginning, which leads me to the next one. Once  
24 again, Region 1 is going to lead the way. Oyster  
25 Creek's extended period for their original license

1 will end on April 9<sup>th</sup> of 2009. Nine-Mile Unit 1 is  
2 August 22<sup>nd</sup> and Ginna is September 18<sup>th</sup>. Those are the  
3 first ones in the fleet to do that. So we're the  
4 first ones to do the commitment inspections. Next  
5 one.

6 So let's talk about Oyster Creek. If they  
7 are going to go into the extended period on April 9<sup>th</sup>,  
8 they're going to start implementing some of their  
9 liner commitments during the outage this year.  
10 They've already started working through some of the  
11 commitments that they're going to have to implement  
12 before. They're going to have to implement the  
13 remaining commitments during the outage of '08 and  
14 currently there are, obviously, because we're in the  
15 process of running through the license, an  
16 indeterminate number. Next one.

17 Nine-Mile Unit 1, that application just  
18 was presented to the committee so we're late in the  
19 process but the finalized license says commission so  
20 we don't know what the number of commitments is. You  
21 can take a guess though. The SER contains 16  
22 commitments for Unit 1 that have to be verified. So  
23 you can guess that they'll show up as licensing  
24 conditions. Next one.

25 And Ginna, what we've been doing is



1 attaching the commitments to the procedures. So  
2 Attachment 15 to 71-003 includes the commitments that  
3 will be required to be inspected; in that case, there  
4 are 40 of them, 40 commitments that have to be listed  
5 and we've already received notification from Ginna  
6 that there might be one of them delayed into the  
7 extended period. And that delay is due to the  
8 industry continuing to develop new guidance, for  
9 example. So it's not something that they're doing  
10 callously. It's just it's not available, they're  
11 still working toward it into the extended period.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Will other  
13 plants be effected by that?

14 MR. MODES: Yes.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Because the  
16 NIP program is applied.

17 MR. MODES: It's pervasive, so yes, other  
18 plants will be affected.

19 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

20 MR. MODES: As far as additional  
21 applications, we have Fitzpatrick just about due.  
22 We're already starting to work on the schedule for  
23 that. Susquehanna, September, Beaver Valley is going  
24 to be the second quarter of `07 and Three-Mile is  
25 going to be the second quarter of `08. So we have

1 quite a few in this region to go through.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Do you have  
3 the amended Beaver Valley application yet?

4 MR. MODES: Not yet, no.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: When do you  
6 expect that?

7 MR. MODES: I expect it to be September of  
8 `06. That's when they committed.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

10 MR. MODES: So the last slide here says  
11 pretty much we have 20 weeks of license renewal  
12 inspection in the next 20 months and somebody,  
13 probably me, is going to be standing before the ASCR  
14 seven more times to present our findings. Any  
15 questions?

16 MEMBER MAYNARD: Not so much a question  
17 but a comment, it's probably more for NRR than it is  
18 for you, but it sounded like a number of things in  
19 some of these plants, Oyster Creek, for example, are  
20 going to be coming together just before the  
21 subcommittee meeting. And it's really not appropriate  
22 to be coming to the subcommittee when things aren't  
23 quite ready and answering all the questions by "We're  
24 still reviewing that", or, "We just got it and it's  
25 under evaluation", or whatever. So I think that's

1 something we'll be having to take a look at for the  
2 ACRS subcommittee review of some of these plants and  
3 stuff. It's more of a comment probably for NRR but  
4 it's kind of a heads up for everybody.

5 MR. MODES: I most gratefully will leave  
6 it as a comment for NRR. Anything else? It's been my  
7 pleasure, gentlemen, see you the next time around.

8 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Thank you.

9 MR. MODES: Thank you.

10 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I think the  
11 next time around will be soon.

12 (Laughter)

13 MR. BARKLEY: Another one of our Branch  
14 Chiefs, who you've met before as well is Larry  
15 Doerflein. He's going to discuss power uprate  
16 activities in the Region 1.

17 MR. DOERFLEIN: As Rich said, my name is  
18 Larry Doerflein. I'm an Engineering Branch Chief in  
19 the Division of Reactor Safety and I'm here today to  
20 discuss power uprate activities in Region 1  
21 specifically, expended power uprate activities. With  
22 me, I have Steve Pindale, who is one of my Team  
23 Leaders for CDBI, I brought him in case any questions  
24 come up on CDBIs. Next slide.

25 I plan on discussing two things in this

1 presentation. One is the inspections performed under  
2 the reactor oversight process that are associated with  
3 EPU's and then the second will be the actual EPU status  
4 for the Region 1 plants. Next slide. Under the  
5 reactor oversight process, there are basically two  
6 procedures that address EPU activities, two inspection  
7 procedures. The first is IP 71-004 which is entitled  
8 Power Uprate, and the other one is inspection  
9 procedure for the component design basis inspection  
10 for CDBI.

11 The power uprate procedure is a procedure  
12 that coordinates EPU inspection activities. It only  
13 applies to power uprates greater than seven and a half  
14 percent. It was issued in July of '02 and recently  
15 updated to improve inspector guidance and referenced  
16 the effort done by the CDBIs. It is not a baseline  
17 procedure but rather a special or infrequently  
18 performed procedure which we all Appendix C procedure  
19 and I mention that because even though some time is  
20 dedicated, some inspection resource time is dedicated  
21 to the 71-004 procedure, most of the inspection effort  
22 and samples will be charged to other baseline  
23 inspections.

24 The power uprate procedure also involves  
25 both resident inspectors and specialists from Region

1 1 and about the only other thing I need to say about  
2 that is a sample size dictates that there be at least  
3 one sample in seven areas, which I'll cover in the  
4 next slide, as a minimum. The component design basis  
5 inspection or the CDBI, the purpose of that inspection  
6 is verified at the design basis had been properly  
7 implemented for a selected sample of risk significant,  
8 low margin components. That procedure was issued in  
9 December of '05, recently updated to improve the kinds  
10 and define margin and doing the margin reviews and the  
11 thing about that procedure is it specifically refers  
12 to when doing the margin screening, to look at  
13 licensing basis changes such as EPU's which would  
14 effect the available margins when you're selecting  
15 components for detailed design release. Next slide.

16 I mentioned the power uprate procedure  
17 looks at seven areas, a minimum sample in each of these  
18 seven if applicable. For instance, one of those areas  
19 is major plant tests and I know Beaver Valley is not  
20 going to be doing major plant tests so that would not  
21 be looked at, but basically, the areas that are looked  
22 at are 5059 evaluations, plant modifications, post-  
23 modification and surveillance testing, power ascension  
24 testing, major plant test, erosion and full  
25 accelerated erosion programs, and licensee actions

1 based on commitments to address the impact of EPU on  
2 initiating event likelihood.

3 An example of that would be VY committed  
4 to putting in a capacitor bank in their switch yard to  
5 help grid stability. That was just a licensing  
6 commitment and we did look at that. The parenthesis,  
7 the inspection procedure numbers in the parenthesis  
8 is, as I said, is just where we actually end up  
9 charging the inspection efforts in samples under the  
10 baseline procedures. Any questions so far?

11 Okay, the CDBI as I mentioned, it reviews  
12 changes in margins calls by the EPU and that comes  
13 into play when the inspectors are identifying their  
14 components or a detailed engineering review. We start  
15 out with a large number of risk significant  
16 components, do the margin review to come up with what  
17 we're going to do detailed design reviews on and the  
18 margin reduction by EPU is one of the screening  
19 criteria.

20 CHAIR WALLIS: How do you define margin  
21 reduction?

22 MR. DOERFLEIN: Well, the procedure -- if  
23 you're talking about quantity, I'm not going to go  
24 there. And what we found is useful is you look at  
25 analytical or design margin, operations margin which

1 just could be complexity or time available to do  
2 certain things, maintenance margin. If you're looking  
3 at a component and every time you calibrate it, it's  
4 always lower in the band. Some of it's judgment but  
5 it's just a reduction in -- something decreased, the  
6 margin decreased. A design margin, for instance, if  
7 you to have a pump that the design says, have  
8 something putting 10,000 gallons per minute into the  
9 vessel, and it can put in 11,000 gallons, and you put  
10 in an EPU that knocks it down to 10.5, that's  
11 significant. Some of that's --

12 CHAIR WALLIS: So you've decreased some  
13 kind of performance.

14 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yes.

15 CHAIR WALLIS: It's not clear that this  
16 changes any margin. This is a question that we  
17 wrestle with, too. I mean, the NRC headquarters  
18 doesn't really give us very good answers about what  
19 they mean by margin either.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, the  
21 margin is built into the 10,000.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: So if you get below some  
23 limit, like 10,000, have you lost the margin or just  
24 changed it or what?

25 MR. DOERFLEIN: It reduces -- what we're

1 saying at that point you might reduce the margin but  
2 some of the things that Larry refers to is we'll look  
3 at modifications, for example, that would also likely  
4 dig into the margin. We look at test data. For  
5 example, if a pump degrades to some degree, that  
6 reduces the margin from its design value in terms of  
7 flow. Those --

8 CHAIR WALLIS: So design value has a  
9 specified margin?

10 MR. DOERFLEIN: The margin, as we would  
11 define it would be design value versus its operating  
12 value. And if there's a reduction in that difference  
13 then --

14 CHAIR WALLIS: So margin is when it works  
15 better than design?

16 MR. PINDALE: Well, most pumps, for  
17 instance, are going to have --

18 CHAIR WALLIS: It looks as if what you  
19 mean by margin depends on the particular thing that  
20 you're looking at, if a pump has a certain kind of a  
21 margin. Other things might have other sorts of  
22 margins.

23 MR. PINDALE: Absolutely. Well, pumps are  
24 easy because there's going to be some design value or  
25 there's going to be some design value.



1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The problem  
2                   with the easy ones is that you can really be wrong.  
3                   For example, a designer, a hydraulic designer, when he  
4                   designs a flow loop, he will build into the  
5                   specification for the pump margins so that when the  
6                   pump reaches it's safety, okay, its surveillance when  
7                   it -- the system will still work with margin. On the  
8                   other hand, when you buy the pump, it will do better  
9                   than the manufacturer says and that's margin, too, but  
10                  it's a different kind of margin. And it seems to me  
11                  that the owner of the margin is whoever the regulating  
12                  authority is between the safety limit and the minimum  
13                  that's allowed for a system to work.

14                  The owner of the margin between what the  
15                  pump is able to do on a surveillance test and the  
16                  surveillance limit that owner is the licensee and he  
17                  can allow the pump to degrade to the survey or the  
18                  safety limit.

19                  VICE CHAIR SHACK: What I want to know is  
20                  what the inspector thinks margin is. All of us can  
21                  have a definition of margin, the one I want to know  
22                  about is what the inspector says a margin is.

23                  SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: All right,  
24                  let's -- now that I've tried to prompt you --

25                  CHAIR WALLIS: I'm also trying to find out

1 if each inspector has the same definition of margin.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Or an even  
3 better question is, do we need to know what it means  
4 from the standpoint of inspectors, designers,  
5 regulators? You can tell us that because it will tell  
6 us how hard we have to work on it.

7 CHAIR WALLIS: If you're going to go to a  
8 licensee and say, "You have changed this margin and  
9 now it no longer is acceptable," then you have to have  
10 some idea of what you mean by it. You have to have  
11 some way --

12 (All speaking at once)

13 VICE CHAIR SHACK: No, we haven't gotten  
14 to the acceptable margin yet. We're just decreasing  
15 it. I want to know what -- give me an example of what  
16 you mean by a decreased margin.

17 MR. PINDALE: Let me take a shot. I'll  
18 tell you what we do in terms of the things I've been  
19 on and led. And we view the starting point from the  
20 licensee's margin standpoint where we have an  
21 operating parameter or an operating limit and as that  
22 becomes reduced, it might be that we're looking at the  
23 tech spec or licensing value, but nonetheless, that's  
24 a margin that might get reduced for whatever reason,  
25 whether it's a modification that changed it or reduced

1 it or degradation due to some hardware issue. So we  
2 have an operating parameter that we're monitoring or  
3 researching to see if that's reduced in terms of  
4 capacity.

5 MEMBER ARMIJO: Specifically, how would  
6 you address steam dryers in a PWR with extended power  
7 uprate? What margin would you measure against --

8 (Laughter)

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: An easy one.

10 MEMBER ARMIJO: No, let's stick with that  
11 one.

12 CHAIR WALLIS: Let's have this one.

13 MR. COOK: My name is Bill Cook. I'm a  
14 Senior Reactor Analyst and I helped out with these  
15 inspections to try to focus on what components or  
16 systems we're going to look at and in the case of the  
17 dryer, we wouldn't look at that because it's not  
18 modeled in TRA. We're focusing on safety systems or  
19 mitigating systems that are modeled that are high  
20 risk, that is they have a high raw value or a risk  
21 reduction group and as we're all struggling trying to  
22 define low margin, it can mean a pump, it can mean a  
23 torque value, it can mean a variety of physical  
24 parameters but it can also mean reliability aspects.  
25 This pump failed 10 times in the last year. That's in

1 our view low margin because it's not as reliable as it  
2 once was. So I don't know if that helps you.

3 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Let me just sort of --  
4 let's go back to the pump example. Suppose I have a  
5 pump that under the pre-EPU condition could pump  
6 10,000 gallons per minute after EPU because the  
7 temperature has gone up, it can only pump 9,000 per  
8 minute but it only needs to pump 7500 to meet my PRA  
9 success criteria.

10 MR. COOK: It's a candidate.

11 VICE CHAIR SHACK: It's a candidate, okay.  
12 So it is reduced margins even though it still meets  
13 all the requirements.

14 MR. COOK: That is correct.

15 VICE CHAIR SHACK: So you're really just  
16 looking at a reduction in capability.

17 MR. COOK: That's right.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: In the PRA  
19 space that wouldn't show up because --

20 VICE CHAIR SHACK: No, it doesn't show up  
21 in the change in risk. It shows -- it's a new  
22 definition of what you want to preserve. If you're  
23 looking at changes in risk, it's a no, never mind. If  
24 you're looking at changes in margin, the margin is --

25 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, why would you want to

1 preserve over-capacity if you don't need it?

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It's to get  
3 margin.

4 MR. COOK: Margin is a good thing.

5 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I mean, it's defense in  
6 depth in case you're wrong, that you really -- it  
7 isn't that you just need 7500, in fact, you do need  
8 8500 but you just don't know that.

9 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, now you're giving  
10 your definition.

11 VICE CHAIR SHACK: You asked me why you'd  
12 want to preserve something that was not risk  
13 significant and I just gave you the answer.

14 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, I'm not sure I was  
15 asking you. I think -- we're the ones who ask the  
16 Region the question.

17 MR. BLOUGH: But he's right, in terms of  
18 that, that is part of what the team would be looking  
19 at if they've reduced the amount of margin they  
20 believe they have to see if everything that goes into  
21 deciding what they really need is 7500 is right, or  
22 whether they're darers or what is relevant  
23 consideration for --

24 VICE CHAIR SHACK: So you would look at  
25 the decrease and then you'd go back and sort of

1 double-check whether 7500 was really good enough. Is  
2 that --

3 MR. PINDALE: That's part of it but  
4 recall, we're picking high risk low margin components  
5 to take a deep look to see if there's vulnerabilities  
6 or deficiencies in that component, which the reason  
7 for picking those is to have some impact on safety.  
8 If we find a deficiency, then there would be some risk  
9 associated with it. We're not just trying to preserve  
10 the margin. We're looking for vulnerabilities or  
11 deficiencies in those components, or operator actions.

12 MR. COOK: In recognizing one of the basis  
13 for changing this inspection approach was that under  
14 the previous program, safety system design inspections  
15 and functional inspections, we looked at basically  
16 ECCS systems and we've done this -- those inspections  
17 for so many years, we've started recycling over the  
18 same systems that we looked at so the CBBI inspections  
19 allows us to broaden our view of systems, mitigating  
20 systems that are modeled in the PRA, not the same ECCS  
21 that we've been looking at.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: Can we go back to the steam  
23 dryers? They are one of the issues with our operator,  
24 they're a major issue. You can't just say they don't  
25 effect the PRA; therefore, we're not going to even

1 look at their margin or some other way of evaluating  
2 this. It has to be evaluated somehow.

3 MR. DOERFLEIN: But that's not some  
4 inspectors actually evaluate -- you know, we look at  
5 the ISI on the steam dryers, MOS to the steam dryers  
6 that kind of stuff for inspection --

7 CHAIR WALLIS: Don't you look at --

8 MR. DOERFLEIN: But the --

9 CHAIR WALLIS: Don't you look at the  
10 cracks and that kind of thing?

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: Oh, yeah, we look at that  
12 but all that stuff is really evaluated by NRR. I  
13 mean, in the case of --

14 CHAIR WALLIS: You report to them.

15 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yes, in the case of VY,  
16 they did, you know, a couple years worth of review on  
17 the models and everything of the steam dryers. We can  
18 only report the testing, the mods that were -- or not  
19 testing, but the inspection and the mods done to the  
20 dryers, which we did at VY. NRR in their review,  
21 looked at all the licensee's analysis.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: There's no measure of  
23 performance so there's no measure of margin for steam  
24 dryers?

25 MR. DOERFLEIN: Well, I guess --

1 CHAIR WALLIS: They measure steam, it  
2 would be attached to some sort of margin.

3 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yeah.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, but it's  
5 not a safety issue.

6 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Would you be performing  
7 that inspection under the margins inspection  
8 procedure? When you look at the steam dryer, is that  
9 what you're -- is that the reason you're looking at it  
10 is the margins or it's looked under another --

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: That's part of the ISI  
12 program, somewhere under --

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, you've  
14 got your own --

15 VICE CHAIR SHACK: That doesn't even enter  
16 into the margins.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: No. It's just  
18 structural integrity is what it is.

19 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I was trying to look at  
20 the things that you're looking at in terms of margin.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: Things you're looking at in  
22 terms of margin appear to be the things that you know  
23 how to calculate a number from, like pump flow, but  
24 steam dryer, you can't calculate any numbers so you  
25 can't prepare anything; is that the problem on the



1 steam dryer? There isn't a measure of performance you  
2 can compare with.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, we  
4 haven't decided what that measure is. And the  
5 measure, to be important from a regulatory standpoint,  
6 the measure should somehow reflect its safety  
7 consequences. And so the dryer's destruction  
8 ultimately going down and blocking a stop valve or  
9 something like that is a measure that the inspectors  
10 would be looking for as opposed to does it make a lot  
11 of noise, does it separate out the moisture that kind  
12 of stuff, that's up to the licensee. If he's got  
13 money to buy turbine generators forever, he can run  
14 wet --

15 MR. DOERFLEIN: As far as just the  
16 licensee, the NRC took VY dryer analysis very  
17 seriously. That was really scrutinized for years.

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, let me  
19 say that the idea of margins, I'd just make a comment  
20 to let everybody think we don't think of this as  
21 simple, but margins and risk space are different than  
22 margins in deterministic space and I think applying  
23 1.174 is easier than applying 50.59 where it says you  
24 ought to reduce your margins. Okay, and so how do you  
25 do that because every change you make is a changing

1 the margin somehow. And so is there a margin you're  
2 allowed to change and other margins that you aren't  
3 allowed to change? That's a big question.

4 This is sort of a philosophical thing that  
5 we and NRR research, all are going to have to try and  
6 figure out. I think it's important for the  
7 practitioners, the regions to eventually get a better  
8 idea about what margins are but we're not prepared to  
9 tell you right now, until we understand --

10 VICE CHAIR SHACK: They clearly know what  
11 they're doing, we just haven't understood it.

12 (Laughter)

13 MR. DOERFLEIN: We take a shot at it  
14 anyway.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I couldn't  
16 have said that better myself, Bill. So why don't we  
17 -- now that we've scared ourselves, why don't we move  
18 on.

19 MR. DOERFLEIN: We agree it's a difficult  
20 area and that's I think, the agency agrees and that's  
21 why the procedure was tried --

22 CHAIR WALLIS: So next time you guys come  
23 to Washington --

24 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Is the procedure  
25 available on the web? Can I --

1 MR. DOERFLEIN: Absolutely.

2 CHAIR WALLIS: -- testify about some power  
3 of --

4 MR. DOERFLEIN: I can get you a copy real  
5 quick.

6 CHAIR WALLIS: We'll ask the margin  
7 question again.

8 MR. DOERFLEIN: And I'll be --

9 AUDIENCE MEMBER: That sounds like a  
10 threat.

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: One thing I wanted to  
12 mention for that last slide, Steve kind of eluded to  
13 it, once we do pick the -- once we get through the  
14 risk significant margin screen, we do do detailed  
15 design review and part of that detailed design review  
16 also will dig into the mods.

17 CHAIR WALLIS: Risk significant margin  
18 screen?

19 MR. DOERFLEIN: Pardon me?

20 CHAIR WALLIS: You said there's a risk  
21 significant margin screen?

22 VICE CHAIR SHACK: You look at a component  
23 that's risk significant.

24 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yeah.

25 CHAIR WALLIS: What's the margin screen?

1                   MR. DOERFLEIN:  When we go in there, we'll  
2           identify about up to 100 components that are risk  
3           significant based on numbers and other things.  Then  
4           we use margins --

5                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  You screen  
6           them with margins --

7                   MR. DOERFLEIN:  -- to try to narrow that  
8           down, so that --

9                   CHAIR WALLIS:  Well, I don't understand  
10          how you do that because I mean, you've got a pump  
11          which is -- closer to a marginal, you have other  
12          things closer to some value.  How do you decide which  
13          one of those is significant unless you have some way  
14          of evaluating the effect of this change in what you  
15          call margin?  It's all sort of a feel thing, that you  
16          look through, "Oh, this one is getting close, I think  
17          we ought to do something about it"?

18                   MR. DOERFLEIN:  No, no, it's the --

19                   MR. COOK:  He looks at the raw.  He looks  
20          at the risk significance of it without --

21                   CHAIR WALLIS:  But sometimes it doesn't  
22          show up in there at all.

23                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER:  Well, the  
24          margin won't but the raw --

25                   CHAIR WALLIS:  It doesn't effect CDF?  You

1 don't worry about it at all?

2 MR. COOK: That's basically it, yes.

3 CHAIR WALLIS: Oh.

4 MR. COOK: Your starting point is the PRA  
5 model and the most risk significant components for  
6 operator actions.

7 CHAIR WALLIS: So all the other components  
8 can do anything they like and it doesn't matter.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Plants can  
10 shut down as long as it does it safely.

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: I still think some of it  
12 is more obvious than you're giving us credit for. At  
13 VY -- at VY they had, prior to the EPU they only  
14 needed two out of their three heat pumps. After the  
15 EPU they needed all three, so you knew --

16 CHAIR WALLIS: They had a run-back of some  
17 kind.

18 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yes.

19 VICE CHAIR SHACK: But that would show up  
20 as a delta CDF because I now need three pumps.  
21 Whatever the reliabilities are, my delta CDF is  
22 changed.

23 MR. CAHILL: My real value would increase  
24 for each pump so therefore, it would be more likely to  
25 screen into sample.

1                   MR. COOK: You're right, it would result  
2                   in a change to the model. Now, the logic for success  
3                   is three out of three versus two out of three.

4                   VICE CHAIR SHACK: Right, but that would  
5                   also give me a higher CDF because now I have to have  
6                   more things work. You can see that already in the  
7                   1174. I'm interesting in things that I don't see  
8                   changes in delta CDF but I see changes in margins. So  
9                   if the success criteria remain, you know, to me your  
10                  first example was clearer, where the success criteria  
11                  was met in either case.

12                  CHAIR WALLIS: The problem is that in 1174  
13                  you have to look at the risk. But then in addition to  
14                  that, you've got to evaluate the knowledge. It's a  
15                  separate thing. That's what 1174 tells you to do.

16                  MR. LEW: David Lew again, just I want to  
17                  let you know some time later we will also have an ROP  
18                  session where we can have a number of inspectors that  
19                  we can also post them on watch, but part of the  
20                  discussion here I think, is, you know, I think is how  
21                  you're defining margin and -- the PRA is a go, no-go.  
22                  The equipment either works or it don't work. Okay, so  
23                  where you have equipment, the margins are decreased.  
24                  They may be larger. The reason inspectors go after  
25                  those parts because it is -- if they're looking for

1 problems, okay, the problem may reveal itself more or  
2 impact itself on margins and if you get close to the  
3 margins, you may -- they may impact risk. So that's  
4 one of the strategies that we're looking for to have  
5 smaller margins.

6 MEMBER MAYNARD: I don't think it's quite  
7 as difficult as we're all trying to make it here. It  
8 does require some judgment and I don't think it all  
9 just boils down to CDF or there are changes or not.  
10 Whenever you do a power uprate, you're taking a look  
11 to see are you operating something closer to its  
12 design capability than what you were before and if so,  
13 how much? I mean, if something had a design  
14 capability of 10, you used to need two, now you only  
15 need three -- now you need three, that's probably not  
16 a real significant change but if you used to need nine  
17 and now you're at 9.8, the capability is 10, there's  
18 a pretty good judgment that's something you may want  
19 to take look at harder and just see really.

20 I really think if you take a look at those  
21 things that are now being asked to operate closer to  
22 their design capability.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: In PRA space,  
24 it either works or it doesn't.

25 MEMBER MAYNARD: That's right.

1 CHAIR WALLIS: I think the problem we have  
2 is take a look at. It doesn't really tell you how to  
3 evaluate it.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, that's  
5 a future --

6 CHAIR WALLIS: Anyway we should probably  
7 move on. This could be an endless discussion.

8 MEMBER MAYNARD: I think it's our level of  
9 understanding of what to do versus their level of  
10 understanding. I think that's why we're not doing  
11 inspections.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: We would never  
13 get past the first item, but go ahead.

14 MR. BLOUGH: We're not claiming we're  
15 experts in any -- to any extent really on margin, but  
16 for our context, what we do is we take when we're to  
17 look at risk significant items in the inspection, so  
18 if you come up with a list of components and  
19 procedures that maybe this long and then some  
20 assessment of margin will help you to narrow down that  
21 list to something more in line with the design basis,  
22 inspection procedure that we do. So we're trying to  
23 whittle down the things we look at. Then once we've  
24 done that to decide what we look at, you have your  
25 whole suite of attributes that you look at for the



1 system.

2 MEMBER ARMIJO: In your evaluation, do you  
3 look at core components as well, fuel channels,  
4 control blades? You don't?

5 MR. DOERFLEIN: No.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

7 MR. DOERFLEIN: I just wanted to make one  
8 more point.

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: See if you can  
10 move into some area that --

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: It's unlikely but I have  
12 one more point to make on the CDBI procedure. Once we  
13 do select those components for a detailed design  
14 review using our judgment and what have you, we do  
15 look at modifications, 50.59, testing done on that  
16 component that was effected by the EPU. I mention  
17 that because we don't always do 71.004 for every power  
18 uprate, before the power uprate. So they're kind of  
19 interchangeable.

20 Okay, that's the two procedures that we  
21 use and I just -- I just want to mention some of the  
22 advantages and challenges with the EPU inspections.  
23 The advantages, you can probably see it, the ROP  
24 inspection process is pretty flexible in this area.  
25 The sample selection itself is flexible. I don't need

1 a minimum of one in each area. The timing is not real  
2 prescriptive. Obviously, they're going to do power  
3 ascension testing. You're going to have to do that  
4 after power uprate, but everything else can be pretty  
5 much where it fits, where you've got time.

6 Also it's flexible in the fact that it  
7 doesn't even require to actually witness a test. You  
8 can actually look at the results. Those are some  
9 issues with the ROP advantages, I call them.  
10 Specialists are involved, that's the good part. The  
11 Region does supply a specialist. They have to get  
12 involved in things like erosion, corrosion programs,  
13 50.59. We have to send electrical specialists up  
14 there, mechanical, HP operators, operator examiners.  
15 So that's a good thing.

16 There are probably more challenges. Being  
17 flexible is kind of like a double-edge sword. It  
18 requires a great deal of coordination between the  
19 Division of Reactor Projects and the Division of  
20 Reactor Safety and NRR to come up with a good  
21 inspection plan. Obviously, the resident inspectors  
22 know what's going on at the site. They know the  
23 schedules. They know the problems. NRR has insights  
24 from their power -- their amendment reviews that they  
25 can share with us and we have to provide the necessary

1 resources when needed, so that is an issue.

2 Good coordination is a must. Timing, I  
3 mentioned some of these procedures could be  
4 interchanged. Timing is always an issue, do we have  
5 the specialist when we need him? Do I have to look at  
6 the mods before the power uprate actually takes place,  
7 things like that.

8 VICE CHAIR SHACK: What is the answer to  
9 that question?

10 MR. DOERFLEIN: No. And I'll explain that  
11 in my last slide a little bit. It will become obvious  
12 in the last slide.

13 Another timing issue that kind of bothered  
14 me on VY was license -- what I call licensing issue  
15 resolution up there and the example was containment  
16 over pressure. I've got guys out in the field looking  
17 at RHR net positive suction head which takes credit  
18 for containment over pressure. At the same time ACRS  
19 is debating Reg Guide 182 and I kind of knew where it  
20 was going to come out but I wasn't sure, but there was  
21 also an ASOB contention on that very issue. So I'm  
22 out there a little bit. So, licensing, you know, that  
23 effects my timing of the inspection.

24 Sample sizes selection, that's a  
25 challenge. How much is enough? Do you have the most

1 important things selected because even though there  
2 may be a minimum, the baselines also have a maximum,  
3 so I just can't inspect to my heart's content, there  
4 are limits on the upward side, too.

5 Accounting, this is probably a personal  
6 challenge for me. That's the bookkeeping. The way  
7 this process is set up, there's no easy way for me to  
8 go back and say how much time did I spent on VY  
9 regarding power uprating activities? If I punch in  
10 the power uprate procedures, excluding the engineering  
11 team, it would -- which didn't all acknowledge power  
12 uprating activities by the way, the process would say  
13 I spent 64 hours regular time looking at power uprates  
14 over three years. I know I spent a lot more doing  
15 that, so the accounting system is not quite there  
16 because a lot of this stuff is charged to baseline  
17 procedures.

18 To me that's an issue because what did I  
19 do, how do I plan the future, what if I get audited,  
20 you know, things like that. The last thing is  
21 stakeholder involvement is a challenge. You know,  
22 that the stakeholders in Region 1 are pretty active.  
23 I'm convinced they really influenced what we did at VY  
24 to a large degree. And they haven't let up. I mean,  
25 the planned trip a couple weeks ago, I lost a pump and

1 they called up and the first question was, "Was it  
2 power uprate related". So it's a challenge.

3 That's the quick and dirty of the reactor  
4 oversight and inspection procedures that we use.  
5 Next slide. Now, I want to just quickly go over the  
6 DPU status. This is what's been done or are on the  
7 books so far. Vermont Yankee requested a 20 percent  
8 increase in power. That request was in September of  
9 2003. The ACRS made its recommendation to the  
10 Commission in January `06. The amendment was issued  
11 in March of `06. They are currently operating at 120  
12 percent of pre-EPU power levels.

13 Regarding the inspections that were  
14 performed, we did do Temporary Instruction 158 which  
15 was the engineering pilot inspection and the  
16 predecessor to the current CDBI.

17 CHAIR WALLIS: Have you been there since  
18 they've been operating at 120 percent?

19 MR. DOERFLEIN: I've got a team up there  
20 right now.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: And there's nothing that's  
22 been detected that's reportable or --

23 MR. DOERFLEIN: They're only in their  
24 second week. I'll let you know after the week four.

25 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Reportable.

1                   MR. DOERFLEIN: The team is in their  
2 second week.

3                   MR. DOERFLEIN: I haven't heard, the  
4 projects may be better to answer that but I haven't  
5 heard of any big problems.

6                   MR. BLOUGH: You know, as they were coming  
7 up, there were numerous times --

8                   CHAIR WALLIS: There were various holes  
9 because they got some vibration of some kind.

10                  MR. BLOUGH: Yes.

11                  CHAIR WALLIS: But then they somehow got  
12 around that?

13                  MR. BLOUGH: Right.

14                  CHAIR WALLIS: We heard about the problem,  
15 we didn't hear about the solution, which somehow  
16 presumably, they made the problem go away or they  
17 decided they could live with it, or what was it?

18                  MR. BLOUGH: They had trigger values for  
19 additional engineering evaluation and when they did  
20 the additional engineering evaluation, they concluded  
21 it was normal and we agreed.

22                  MR. DAPAS: We agreed. We reviewed their  
23 evaluation, concluded that it was acceptable. In  
24 fact, the whole point the 91, 96 hour period of time  
25 they were on hold to allow us time to look at the

1 engineering disposition and assure that we were -- had  
2 no issues. That was a license condition and it was  
3 built into the --

4 CHAIR WALLIS: So they got higher signals  
5 from the steam lines or something? Was that what it  
6 was? What was it that made them --

7 MR. DOERFLEIN: I think there was a couple  
8 of things, and again, I'm not first-hand knowledge but  
9 one of them was just a strange acoustic signal they  
10 got.

11 CHAIR WALLIS: It's still there  
12 presumably.

13 MR. DOERFLEIN: Again, I just --

14 CHAIR WALLIS: It's just -- it's not  
15 significant. It's still here.

16 MR. DOERFLEIN: And another one they had  
17 mismatch in steam flow, feed flow and that was, I  
18 think, they didn't calibrate their instruments right  
19 or something. They didn't account for steam density.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: They sustained  
21 that over a long period of time.

22 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yeah, but that's as much  
23 as I know because I wasn't involved in the resolution  
24 of it. Back with VY, the power uprate procedure, to  
25 71.004 was completed and I would -- to answer a

1 previous question, most of that except for the power  
2 ascension and the major plant test was done prior to  
3 the upgrade being approved. That's only because we  
4 had the luxury of three years to do it and I should  
5 mention, I said there was a minimum of seven samples  
6 required. Because the SRA kept a pretty good matrix,  
7 we did it -- we actually chalked up 47 samples over  
8 that three-year period of mods and testing and  
9 everything else, so VY, I think, got a pretty good  
10 scrub.

11           Ginna, they requested a 16.8 percent  
12 amendment in July of '05. The ACRS made it's  
13 recommendation to the Commission in May of this year  
14 and their amendment was issued July 11<sup>th</sup>. Ginna  
15 cannot go up in power until after its October outages  
16 because they've got a lot more mods to put in. We  
17 have developed an inspection plan based on the SER.  
18 The SER had specifically 12 areas that they wanted us  
19 to look at, 12 items for inspection. We considered  
20 that. We'll probably add more but we have a mod,  
21 modifications in 50.59 bi-annual inspection was  
22 conveniently scheduled in August. That will go up and  
23 look at, at least five mods that have been completed.  
24 We have the flow accelerator corrosion program review  
25 scheduled in November. There are other -- these are



1 just examples. The point is, the plan's been  
2 developed, we've got HP's going up there. We're going  
3 to look at porous stem valve issues. That was an  
4 issue from ACRS, in August, so that's all developed  
5 and we're working the plan. There will be no CDDI  
6 until September of `07, that will be kind of an after  
7 the fact thing.

8 Beaver Valley 1 and 2, they requested the  
9 eight percent power increase in October of `04. The  
10 ACRS made its recommendation in May of this year and  
11 the amendment request was just issued last week.  
12 Beaver Valley is a little different here. Unit 1 is  
13 likely to go up -- Unit 1 had all its mods done. It  
14 is likely to go up three percent next month, in  
15 August. It won't go up the other five percent. They  
16 said there's more engineering work to do. They have  
17 some scaling changes to make based on TAV changes,  
18 things like that. That engineering work isn't even  
19 done, so I don't expect the other five percent for  
20 awhile.

21 Unit 2 won't be able to up even three  
22 percent until after the fall outage. They do most of  
23 their mods during the fall outage. They won't get  
24 them all done, do they'll only be able to go three  
25 percent after that till they shut down some time

1 during the cycle and replace the AP turbine. So  
2 they're going up in steps. The only thing, we are  
3 working on an inspection plan per 71.004, the power  
4 uprate procedure. It isn't very far along right now.  
5 The only thing we really got scheduled is the floats  
6 corrosion inspection in December. However, we did do  
7 the CDBI that was just completed last week. That's  
8 the engineering team. We did -- out of the 20  
9 components that were actually picked for detail design  
10 review, nine of them were EPU related, so they got the  
11 good scrub on mods 50.59 as was one of the six  
12 operator actions that was an operator action that was  
13 effected by the EPU.

14 So they got that scrub prior to going to  
15 power. There were two other requests submitted.  
16 Susquehanna submitted a, I think 13 percent Unit 1 and  
17 2 and Hope Creek had submitted a 15 percent but those  
18 submittals weren't suitable for docketing, so those  
19 amendments were withdrawn. I had no inside  
20 information when or if those will be resubmitted.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: And Limerick is not on  
22 there?

23 MR. DOERFLEIN: Limerick I have heard  
24 nothing from them.

25 CHAIR WALLIS: I think VY wanted to do

1 that power up for all their licensed -- that was our  
2 intention to do it at that point.

3 MR. DOERFLEIN: That's it for what I was  
4 going to say. I'll try to answer any other questions.

5 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Just when you do the  
6 fact thing, I mean, obviously, they haven't gone  
7 through the uprate, so you're not looking at -- you're  
8 just looking at the program, but it really wouldn't be  
9 any different from any inspection you do in a FASH  
10 program.

11 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yes, it would because --

12 VICE CHAIR SHACK: It would?

13 MR. DOERFLEIN: Because we don't do FASH  
14 inspections now.

15 VICE CHAIR SHACK: That's right, that's an  
16 industry --

17 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yeah, that was dropped  
18 from our ISI inspection program awhile ago, under a  
19 new reg oversight process as I understand. So it is  
20 kind of like a new look. It's something we haven't  
21 looked at in years.

22 VICE CHAIR SHACK: So you really get to  
23 look at something quite differently at this point.

24 MR. DOERFLEIN: Yes, yes. We spend a full  
25 week looking at it.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Any other  
2 questions? If not, thank you very much. And I guess  
3 we'll go next to safety culture.

4                   MR. BARKLEY: Yes, Art Burritt will be  
5 making this presentation. I'll give you a little  
6 background on him.

7                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Good  
8 afternoon.

9                   MR. BURRITT: Good afternoon, Art Burritt.  
10 My name is Art Burritt and I'm one of the Region's  
11 Senior Inspectors. I've been asked to talk on safety  
12 culture today. The primary reason for that, I was a  
13 team lead of the most recent Salem/Hope Creek Safety  
14 Conscious Work Environment Inspection which wrapped up  
15 at the end of June. I'm still in the process of  
16 documenting the inspection results and hope to have  
17 that out in the next few days.

18                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

19                   MR. BURRITT: Next slide. What I plan to  
20 do today is give a brief presentation. I want to talk  
21 about the background at Salem/Hope Creek, provide some  
22 context for any questions I think you might have. I'm  
23 also going to focus in on some of the lessons learned  
24 and how they translated into changes in the ROP  
25 relative to safety culture. Be happy to take

1 questions at any point as we go through. Next slide,  
2 please.

3 In 2002 during our end of cycle process,  
4 we identified a substantive problem identification  
5 resolution cross-cutting issue. This PINR cross-  
6 cutting issue remained open through the end of 2005.  
7 In late 2003, the NRC initiated a special review at  
8 PSE&G Salem/Hope Creek work environment. This was  
9 primarily based on allegation information but as well  
10 as some inspection insights and the continuation of a  
11 substantive cross-cutting issue. This point is also  
12 noteworthy from the perspective -- well, no, not  
13 actually.

14 January 2004 we issued a interim results  
15 letter and it identified that while there were no  
16 serious violations identified by the NRC, we had  
17 concerns in the way that PSE&G handled emerging  
18 equipment issues, their operational decision making,  
19 management openness to alternative views, as well as  
20 the effectiveness of the corrective action process and  
21 work management process as well as feedback associated  
22 with both of those processes.

23 In May, next slide please, in May 2004 --

24 CHAIR WALLIS: So when you identified  
25 these concerns, what happened? What's the follow-up?

1 Management hasn't been listening to alternative views,  
2 apparently. And is there some follow-up or do you  
3 just note that and go on?

4 MR. BURRITT: No, what it -- I missed a  
5 point here I want to bring out, too. Based on our  
6 interest, our questions and our special review, the  
7 licensee also initiated a safety culture survey.

8 CHAIR WALLIS: So they agreed to do  
9 something in response to your concerns.

10 MR. BURRITT: Correct.

11 CHAIR WALLIS: And then you're going to  
12 look back at them and see if things can resolve  
13 satisfactorily?

14 MR. BURRITT: Again, this is the beginning  
15 of our development of a concern at the site. They  
16 began to do things to assess their safety culture and  
17 as you see, as we go on, they began to do assessments  
18 to validate the results they got as well as we began  
19 to put process in place --

20 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, I guess that's what  
21 you're going to go onto the next slide.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, this all  
23 comes out of --

24 MR. DAPAS: Well, it's how we got there,  
25 right? My understanding of how we got there and how

1 the licensee responded.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: But the  
3 trigger is the ROP. The regulatory response column  
4 cross-cutting issues which means a special visit and  
5 public meeting and --

6 MR. BURRITT: Right, what --

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: -- and  
8 commitments.

9 MR. BURRITT: What I'm going to try to do  
10 is going to lay out the experience we had at Salem and  
11 Hope Creek and then be able to correlate that to the  
12 recent change in the reg and oversight process.

13 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

14 MR. HOLIAN: And then just as a reminder,  
15 Brian Holian, DRP, at this time, you know, a very  
16 complicated time really for Salem/Hope Creek. At this  
17 time you not only have the ROP cross-cutting issue  
18 that you had as a prelude that Art will talk about and  
19 at the same time you had a very vocal public lecturer  
20 come in that had been a management consultant down  
21 there and that OI eventually opened on for over a year  
22 of interviews on site. So that was a separate kind of  
23 trigger both at the same time and I'll let Art  
24 continue from there.

25 MR. BURRITT: So as of the beginning of

1 2004, the licensees digesting their survey results,  
2 NRC is beginning a special assessment really, not  
3 something within the ROP by -- at least by the process  
4 at that point. In May of 2004, PSE&G did two  
5 additional independent assessments and got similar  
6 results, again, concerns around problem  
7 identification, resolution, work management, openness  
8 to alternative views.

9           In July of 2004 the NRC issued the special  
10 review final results, confirmed the interim results  
11 and identified the oversight process going forward.  
12 So again, we don't have necessarily the framework at  
13 that time but this -- in this letter, we established  
14 that framework. We established that an exit criteria,  
15 PSE&G needs to make improvements and at the point that  
16 they conclude they've made substantial sustainable  
17 progress in improving the work environment. They need  
18 to have a peer assessment come in and confirm those  
19 results and then inform the NRC.

20           MR. DAPAS: Just to clarify, you made the  
21 comment that we initiated a review that was outside of  
22 the reactor oversight process. Maybe, Brian, you can  
23 provide some context. I don't know if that was a  
24 follow-up addressing the allegation we had received  
25 but which process were we in exactly?



1                   MR. HOLIAN: It was both combined at the  
2 time. The ROP was obviously, you know, covering it  
3 from the PI&R viewpoint and what will eventually be  
4 the first safety conscious work environment inspection  
5 finding in the ROP in any region. So those came in at  
6 about the same time and the utility was well-aware of  
7 the -- what may have been hundreds, you know, close to  
8 100 interviews by OI of onsite folks because at the  
9 management level there had been high management  
10 turnover and it was the high profile alleger who's  
11 still active with a suit against the company in the  
12 State of New Jersey, so that is still to come and is  
13 still open.

14                   But we have closed out all our OI issues  
15 but at this time, as Art was going through the  
16 chronology, that's very active and that's going on, on  
17 site, so did the ROP get their attention, yes. Did OI  
18 also being down there interviewing quite a few  
19 including senior managers, all the way up to the top  
20 also get their attention, yes. So both of those --

21                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And the  
22 lawsuit caught their attention.

23                   MR. HOLIAN: That's right and the lawsuit,  
24 that's right, so all three things helped to get their  
25 attention and commit them towards a program here of

1 improvement that is just really -- will be, we think,  
2 culminating at this mid-cycle time here as we go into  
3 it this year.

4 MR. DAPAS: Thanks for that, Brian. I  
5 just wanted to clarify, so it wasn't the impression  
6 that we're operating outside the confines of the Act  
7 oversight process, because that would dictate a  
8 deviation and as you know, there's a process you go  
9 through with that.

10 MR. HOLIAN: Which is on the next slide,  
11 which is on the next slide.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: You have  
13 policies in place that point you in the direction that  
14 you took and that's the way the system is supposed to  
15 work. Okay.

16 MR. BURRITT: Next slide. In the August  
17 2004 mid-cycle assessment we identified safety  
18 conscious work environment, substantive cross-cutting  
19 issue based on the special review results and the  
20 continuation of the PIR cross-cutting issue.

21 This would also be the point under the new  
22 process where we would have considered a substantive  
23 cross-cutting issue, so the -- one of the points I'll  
24 make later on is the new process was informed by this  
25 experience. Also in August 2004, the EDO approved a

1 deviation memo to the ROP to monitor the safety  
2 conscious work environment at Salem/Hope Creek. This  
3 was subsequently renewed a year later. In effect, the  
4 memo provided for periodic meetings with senior NRC  
5 management and site management which were done on  
6 about a six-month periodicity.

7 We established an internal NRC  
8 coordination team. This included or agency  
9 allegations advisor, key people from research at NRR  
10 with good human factors and safety culture background  
11 as well as the resident office, the regional office,.  
12 We provided increased ROP inspections primarily in  
13 PI&R. We did that in a number of ways. We included  
14 additional baseline hours primarily focused on the  
15 PI&R aspects of the baseline procedures. We provided  
16 additional annual PI&R samples. And we actually  
17 doubled our PI&R biannual reviews. What we did is we  
18 did biannual reviews but we included both sites as we  
19 did them. So in effect, we did each site once a year.

20 Some of the other things that we did, the  
21 licensee committed to provide us metrics related to  
22 the safety conscious work environment.

23 CHAIR WALLIS: Are there recognized  
24 metrics for safety conscious work environment?

25 MR. BURRITT: You know, I wasn't involved

1 in at the beginning when the metrics were established  
2 and I know they evolved over time.

3 CHAIR WALLIS: Were they established by  
4 the licensee?

5 MR. BURRITT: They were established by the  
6 licensee.

7 CHAIR WALLIS: I take it the agency  
8 doesn't have such metrics.

9 MR. BLOUGH: That's correct.

10 MR. BURRITT: Right, no, the metrics were  
11 generally around availability of key systems and  
12 again, their problems at the site were predominantly  
13 longstanding equipment issues and inability to resolve  
14 problems in a timely fashion, so they were effective  
15 at monitoring problems at that site.

16 MR. HOLIAN: Brian Holian again, DRP.  
17 Their metrics, as Art mentioned, corrective action  
18 backlogs, issues like that, if you'd have talked to  
19 Exelon management as they came in and took over from  
20 PSE&G management, their view is that yes, the  
21 workforce is reluctant at times to bring forward  
22 certain issues based on management over the years,  
23 maybe not listening as well. As the new management  
24 came in, their view is that if we fix the corrective  
25 action system and get that working well, you know, we

1 install that confidence in the plant workforce and  
2 that was the tact they've taken and at the same time  
3 increase their kind of honest communications about  
4 management changes and what's going on, on the site.  
5 So those two areas are two areas that they stressed  
6 and a lot of the metrics don't report those.

7           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: If you --  
8 according to your slides, if you go back to where you  
9 began to take action on this problem it's in 2004, on  
10 the other hand, the problem existed prior to that to  
11 some extent. When would you say that it was  
12 recognizable to inspectors that these kinds of issues  
13 were there prior to May 2004?

14           MR. HOLIAN: I see Randy's come back in  
15 the room. Randy lived through it a little bit more  
16 than I did, so maybe I'll ask Randy to --

17           MR. BLOUGH: Yeah, I think inspectors were  
18 scratching their heads and talking about things they  
19 saw late '02 and early '03 in terms of what do the  
20 findings mean. And there were some events on site  
21 where management, you know, had extensive discussions  
22 with the crew about operating decisions and there was  
23 some unresolved conflict in that. So I mean, and some  
24 of these issues were similar issues that went into our  
25 designation of cross-cutting issue and PI&R. Other

1 things were things we knew about but didn't result in  
2 inspection findings. They were just curious things,  
3 things we talked to management about.

4 And you know, so that's when we start  
5 seeing things and there were probably roots in it  
6 before that and you could say it went on quite a long  
7 time before there was NRC intervention. On the other  
8 hand, you could say, well, the NRC had some kind of --  
9 had some beneficial, I believe, intervention before  
10 the problem like any serious safety consequence. To  
11 one extent, you know, it takes us a long time to get  
12 there. To the second extent, it's, you know,  
13 somewhat strange territory for us, novel territory to  
14 us and we got there.

15 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, I  
16 wouldn't want you to take I question as a criticism,  
17 because you know, it's like anything that floats just  
18 below the surface for a long time --

19 MR. BLOUGH: Right.

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: -- till the  
21 signs become obvious that somebody's got to do  
22 something. I'm just trying to put in my mind could  
23 you have detected it earlier and the answer so far in  
24 my mind is probably not to the extent that you would  
25 have needed to and do something about it.

1                   MR. HOLIAN: I think that's a good  
2 summary.

3                   MR. DAPAS: Just to offer a perspective on  
4 that, this is Marc Dapas, I'd offer that we were  
5 wrestling with a threshold for determining when are  
6 you in substantive cross-cutting issues phase and  
7 there was guidance at the time and it talks about if  
8 you'd issued a chilling effect letter to the licensee  
9 and you know, as Randy identified, you've got some  
10 indicators there and the problem identification,  
11 resolution. You know, you have the inspector piece,  
12 where you go out and do a sampling and SCWE. You  
13 know, we had the special review results. So when you  
14 looked at those collectively, and you go through the  
15 assessment process, which is the mid-cycle review and  
16 you have the end of cycle, the conclusion was, yes,  
17 there is a substantive cross-cutting issue and we put  
18 the licensee on notice.

19                   When you go back and you look at were  
20 there SCWE indicators there before that? Yes, but  
21 how many of those do you have and how many does it  
22 take till you reach that threshold and if I recall,  
23 this was the first agency substantive cross-cutting  
24 issue in SCWE. And as you know, the program has  
25 evolved, lessons learned. Back during that time frame

1 you had the discrimination task force review where  
2 they made a recommendation that there should be  
3 rulemaking in the SCWE area. The Commission weighed  
4 in. You had the industry lobbying because they felt  
5 that they could police their own SCWE if you will, and  
6 didn't need prescriptive NRC engagement.

7           And I'll offer that that all is  
8 transpiring and as we move that forward, and so now  
9 with the safety culture initiatives, I do think we  
10 have clearer guidance and if there is an event or an  
11 issue where you're in 95.002 or 95.003 space, you have  
12 the flexibility of going in and requiring a safety  
13 culture review, again, lesson learned from Davis-  
14 Besse. So I would just offer that when you step back  
15 and you look in hindsight, were there indicators, yes,  
16 but the threshold that we exercise there, given the  
17 evolving nature of the issues, we tried to use the  
18 tools we had in place at the time.

19           SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I appreciate  
20 the comments. It really helps me understand how these  
21 kinds of things evolve, when you act and when you're  
22 still evaluating.

23           MR. HOLIAN: And your question, Brian  
24 Holian, DRP again. Just to get back to the  
25 presentation but looking forward to the next few



1 slides here, Art Burritt, one of our Senior Project  
2 Engineers here and has led the second team, he -- the  
3 first team was led by the Senior Project Engineer in  
4 Branch 3. The Branch Chief is just on annual leave  
5 today. His name is Gene Coby, who's lived through  
6 this time frame, and Gene also went down for an  
7 extended three-month rotation to headquarters as they  
8 worked on the policy now that has just been put in  
9 place. So Gene was there to work with the Office of  
10 Enforcement personnel and knowing his in -- what he's  
11 learned and seen at Salem/Hope Creek and also to  
12 benchmark kind of the agency actions and would it  
13 catch something like Salem/Hope Creek with the  
14 procedure changes we're putting in.

15 So I know that's coming up on the slides  
16 and I just wanted to mention Gene's name who's not  
17 here today.

18 MR. BURRITT: Well, thanks. You took the  
19 better half of my presentation. Another thing that we  
20 provided for mentioned in the previous slide was the  
21 two SCWE inspections, so 2005 we did, we performed the  
22 first Safety Conscious Work Environment team  
23 inspection. We found that the utility had made  
24 progress in addressing the work environment. However,  
25 focused attention was still required in certain work

1 groups, and some of the more important work groups,  
2 like operations work groups at both of the plants as  
3 well as security.

4 The licensee had performed a second safety  
5 culture survey in the beginning of 2005. That was a  
6 lot of the framework and input we used to really focus  
7 our first safety conscious work environment inspection  
8 in September. During our end of cycle process, we  
9 closed the PI&R cross-cutting issues. So again, you  
10 can see the evolution and now things are starting to  
11 get better at the site as indicated by safety culture  
12 surveys, independent assessments, in that case it was  
13 a self-assessment of the ability and then by  
14 independent NRC inspection. Next slide.

15 In April, also in January of 2006, the  
16 licensee performed the third safety culture survey so  
17 they're doing them about once every year. They had  
18 peer assessment performed in April of 2006. The  
19 licensee had concluded that they had made substantial  
20 sustainable progress in the work environment. This  
21 was evidenced by the Safety Culture Survey. It was  
22 confirmed by the peer assessment. Then in June of  
23 2006, the NRC went ahead with its second safety  
24 conscious work environment inspection.

25 The results --

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Do you have  
2 the results of that?

3                   MR. BURRITT: We do. It's still pre-  
4 decisional. We expect to get that out in the next  
5 couple of days.

6                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay. I'll  
7 look forward to it.

8                   MR. BURRITT: Okay, in July we plan to use  
9 the results of that inspection in our mid-cycle  
10 process and then determine what the next action is  
11 relative to the safety conscious work environment  
12 cross-cutting issue. Next slide.

13                   Some of the lessons learned, the key  
14 things coming out as Brian already mentioned, is the  
15 key coordination team members. So if you remember  
16 back, we established a coordination team that has been  
17 monitoring the -- providing oversight for the site,  
18 monitoring the metrics and such. Those individuals  
19 were actually used as part of our group to develop  
20 safety culture changes to the ROP. Gene Coby, the  
21 Branch Chief, who had project responsibility for  
22 Salem/Hope Creek, was one of the key technical leads  
23 for safety culture initiative changes. Next slide.

24                   Okay, one of the key changes or one of the  
25 key lessons learned that was incorporated into the ROP

1 changes involved the criteria for substantive cross-  
2 cutting issue. The criteria now is again one green  
3 finding with a safety conscious work environment  
4 aspect or chilling effect letter, or significant  
5 enforcement action involving discrimination and  
6 there's an impact -- the impact on the safety  
7 conscious work environment is not an isolated instance  
8 and the agency has concerns with the scope or level of  
9 effort by the licensee to address the issue.

10 Now the first criteria, one green finding,  
11 we did have that at Salem/Hope Creek. After -- the  
12 first thing we had was a chilling effects letter.  
13 This is around January 2004 time frame. This is when  
14 we initiated our special inspection. The preliminary  
15 results coming out of that was in effect the chilling  
16 effects letter. Subsequent to that, there was an  
17 actual finding related to an executive review board  
18 that was not performed and this was a measure to  
19 mitigate the perception of retaliation. So we've met  
20 both of those two criteria over the course of time.

21 And another reasonable criteria would be  
22 enforcement action related to discrimination. This is  
23 a severity level 1, 2 or 3 type discrimination issue.  
24 So that has been incorporated into the ROP and that is  
25 the measure for substantive in the safety conscious

1 work environment area. Next slide.

2 One of the things we've found at  
3 Salem/Hope Creek is that weaknesses in the work  
4 management and corrective processes are the precursors  
5 to a substantive cross-cutting issue. Essentially  
6 when employees are -- become hesitant to raise  
7 concerns when they become apathetic. When they put it  
8 into the process, the issues don't get solved, there's  
9 longstanding equipment problems. They stop putting  
10 them in. So that is a precursor and that's why we  
11 have safety culture not -- doesn't only reside in the  
12 safety conscious work environment cross-cutting aspect  
13 but it also has been infused into the human  
14 performance in our aspects.

15 We revised Manual Chapter 305 to provide  
16 the option to request licensees perform safety culture  
17 assessment in cases where we have the three  
18 consecutive substantive cross-cutting issues. So over  
19 a year and a half time frame for three consecutive  
20 assessment periods, if we have a PI&R cross-cutting  
21 aspect, substantive, or even performance and that  
22 gives us the capability of the cross-cutting status of  
23 a nature that it relates to safety cultures and we can  
24 request the assessment. And again, going back to  
25 2002, that's the first time we established the PI&R

1 cross-cutting issue for Salem/Hope Creek so by mid-  
2 2004, we're at the point where by the new -- by our  
3 new process we would be able to request the survey be  
4 performed and that's where we got to using the process  
5 that we did with out special review. Questions.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I'll wait just  
7 a little bit more. Like the evolution of the Salem  
8 problem, my question is --

9 MR. BURRITT: Okay, one of the things,  
10 another lesson learned coming out of this is the  
11 importance to develop the regional expertise regarding  
12 these inspections. We used to do the safety conscious  
13 work environment inspections and we used resources out  
14 of headquarters, again, out of the enforcement, our of  
15 NRR, people with specialized expertise that lends  
16 itself to evaluating safety culture. We also used  
17 regional inspectors, people like myself and others,  
18 and it created a good blend of call it synergy to be  
19 able to understand and evaluate safety culture  
20 aspects.

21 I would promote continuing to do that in  
22 the future rather than -- one of the things that the  
23 agency could consider is to run all of these with a  
24 specialized group out of headquarters, but what we've  
25 found during our 2005/2006 inspections is the synergy

1 that was developed by the team was very useful. The  
2 regional inspectors had a lot of credibility with the  
3 licensee; however the specialized techniques and  
4 capabilities of the people from headquarters  
5 complimented the team well. Next slide.

6 That's it.

7 MR. HOLIAN: Just to comment, Brian Holian  
8 again, on one aspect that I would mention, pre-  
9 decisionally inspection report, you can expect an  
10 inspection report that looked at the second -- our  
11 second SCWE inspecting per another deviation  
12 memorandum. You can look for that to go out next  
13 week, although that result is pre-decisional, the  
14 utility had to, before we initiated that inspection,  
15 come in with an assessment of their own that claimed  
16 we would not initiate our inspection until they  
17 determined that they had significant and sustainable  
18 progress. They did initiate a peer group, eight to 10  
19 individuals led by Bill Kottel, the former South Texas  
20 CEO and they did put that on the docket, that their  
21 review and what they looked at for several weeks on  
22 the site id conclude that.

23 So that's out there on the docket. Our  
24 inspection report will be out there. Our inspection  
25 report would point also, it will give a good status of

1 the inspection and then it points towards our mid-  
2 cycle assessment process which is our process where we  
3 will address the cross-cutting issue itself, and you  
4 can expect a letter out on that, by the end of August.

5 MR. BURRITT: I did have a couple of other  
6 points I wanted to make. So if you ask where are we  
7 at today with the ROP and the safety culture  
8 initiative? Our inspectors have been trained. They  
9 have been trained through two mechanisms; one,  
10 computer based training in the March/April time frame  
11 and then that was followed up with more detailed  
12 presentation as well as discussions during the  
13 regional counterpart meetings for the inspectors and  
14 this was a substantial, about a four-hour session that  
15 included examples. The procedures have been rolled  
16 out as of July 1<sup>st</sup>. They're just beginning to  
17 implement them now. We really haven't gotten much  
18 feedback yet. We expect that will change probably  
19 around the September or October time frame.

20 We feel that the process enhancements  
21 coming out of the safety culture initiative provide us  
22 a better opportunity to identify safety culture  
23 weaknesses and allow actions before performance  
24 degrades to any level of significance. And yet we  
25 have the ability to engage the licensee and request



1 surveys when we're still in the green findings range.  
2 And obviously, we have a graded approach that if  
3 performance does degrade beyond that, we can engage  
4 them quicker and more.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Does anyone  
6 have any questions?

7 CHAIR WALLIS: I was interested in this  
8 bullet about licensee confidence in the SCWE team  
9 inspections. That's a little bit tricky, isn't it?  
10 You're questioning how the licensee runs the plant.

11 MR. BURRITT: Yes.

12 CHAIR WALLIS: Do this kind of thing.  
13 Giving confidence to the licensee isn't going to be  
14 that easy.

15 MR. BURRITT: Well, where we were going  
16 with that bullet or that thought was credibility in  
17 the team we bring in on site. And with the inspection  
18 team that I led, we saw issues with the operations  
19 group at one of the plants. What we did to  
20 accommodate that to maintain that credibility is we  
21 actually brought operations examiners in on the team.  
22 This was an add-on as we began to do the inspections.  
23 All right, so who are the best individuals we had to  
24 get at the issues in that department? So that's  
25 really what I'm talking about and that's why I'm --



1 MR. HOLIAN: And it helps.

2 CHAIR WALLIS: Sort of bringing up the low  
3 guy.

4 MR. HOLIAN: It does, it does and Impo is  
5 going into this a little bit more with their  
6 inspections. So you know, that does help. But the  
7 confidence here that I think Art's talking about also  
8 is the utility did complain a little bit about our  
9 inspections, but to that --

10 CHAIR WALLIS: Who are --

11 MR. HOLIAN: That's right, who are you,  
12 how can you do it in a snapshot time frame? And they  
13 wanted to make sure we had a mix of regional  
14 inspectors on there that see it day-to-day and  
15 improvements besides headquarter specialists. So  
16 that's a little bit what the confidence --

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I'm sure that  
18 there can be a lot of things that a licensee could do  
19 to try to pick apart your process. On the other hand,  
20 you hold the ultimate decider which is revoke the  
21 license.

22 MR. HOLIAN: That's right.

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And that sort  
24 of deals with a series of questions that travel  
25 through my mind. For example, what do you do if the

1 corporate CEO is the influence, is creating the bad  
2 culture? And the answer is use your ultimate weapon.

3 MR. HOLIAN: If you have to, that's right.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That's why I  
5 didn't ask that question. And that answer applies to  
6 situations that arise from problems at the very  
7 highest levels or issues of size or what have you.  
8 That's the ultimate weapon and it's not clear to me  
9 that it's ever been used exactly that way but there  
10 are some people how have given up fighting it because  
11 they knew the weapon is out there.

12 MR. DAPAS: Just off the issue, I'm glad  
13 there was a question regarding the last bullet in the  
14 slide here because if you read that, you could be left  
15 with the impression that if it isn't done by the  
16 regions it could be problematic here and I think the  
17 intent or what Art intended to communicate and correct  
18 me if I'm wrong, is that we need to insure that we  
19 staff these inspections with the folks that have the  
20 right competencies here because the industry has  
21 pushed back and challenged the NRC's ability to assess  
22 safety conscious work environment and as we've  
23 attempted to be more prescriptive in our inspection in  
24 that area, they have claimed, "You don't have the  
25 expertise, it's a soft area" et cetera, that our

1 experience is that you need the right discipline, the  
2 right mixture of folks, having someone that has  
3 operations experience when they're engaged in a focus  
4 group and talking to operators, lends credibility  
5 because you understand what operating a plant entails  
6 and you have that, if you will, SRO background,  
7 pedigree, et cetera. That's what I think is the  
8 overall context here, not this can only be done by the  
9 regions. It's the mix of the team.

10 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, I agree  
11 with you 100 percent and there are some situations  
12 that would be extremely difficult.

13 MR. BURRITT: Right. The compliment of  
14 the team we brought to bear in the last inspection was  
15 everything from PhD in psychology through there were  
16 several SROs, inspectors with a lot of experience.

17 MR. HOLIAN: Allegation specialists.

18 MR. BURRITT: Allegation specialists. No  
19 one person had all the right attributes to be able to  
20 assess safety culture but the team, I think, did. And  
21 we actually gained a lot of credibility with the  
22 licensee by using that approach. And that's really  
23 what we're driving at like Marc said.

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, if  
25 there's a word of caution out there, there is in some

1 plants and it's growing lesser and less, that there is  
2 a management workforce issue. You don't want to get  
3 yourself in the divide between them. Okay.

4 MR. BARKLEY: All right, at this time --

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It's time for  
6 a break and we're about to enter the best part.

7 MR. BARKLEY: Yeah, can we reconvene at  
8 3:20?

9 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes, we can.

10 (A brief recess was taken.)

11 MR. LEW: My name is Dave Lew. I am the  
12 Deputy Director for the Division of Reactor Products.  
13 This session here is a little bit different than the  
14 previous session, as opposed to a presentation, we'll  
15 have a round table. Actually, in this case, it's a J  
16 table. The intent of this is really to have a forum  
17 to interface directly with the inspectors who are  
18 daily in the field. This is an opportunity for you to  
19 get their views on how the ROP, Reactor Oversight  
20 Program, is working and how they implement the ROP in  
21 the field.

22 We've prepared about five simple slides.  
23 The intent of the slides is really just to stimulate  
24 the conversation. I think the over-arching goal of  
25 this session is really to try and address any

1 questions you may have. I know you have some  
2 questions on how we select samples, have questions on  
3 whether or not there's an adequate level of effort  
4 associated with some of the procedures. And I think  
5 we'll give you --

6 CHAIR WALLIS: Wait a minute, are you  
7 going back or forwards?

8 (Laughter)

9 CHAIR WALLIS: Are you going backwards  
10 here now?

11 (All speaking together)

12 MR. LEW: Now, with that background and  
13 with that format and goal in mind --

14 CHAIR WALLIS: Are you going forward again  
15 now? What you're saying has nothing to do with what  
16 we see up there.

17 MR. LEW: Yes.

18 CHAIR WALLIS: I can ask you questions  
19 about the slides?

20 MR. LEW: Yes, you can ask questions about  
21 the slides. I was just setting the stage relative to  
22 what the session -- the purpose of the session is  
23 intended to be a roundtable for you to interface  
24 directly with the inspectors. And we just have the  
25 slides there just to stimulate the discussion. You

1 know, we know you have questions that you had shared  
2 with us ahead of this meeting and you're to ask those  
3 questions, but, you know, the way we're set up, I  
4 thought it would be worthwhile to at least have each  
5 of the staff here at the table introduce themselves  
6 and provide a little bit of their background.

7           Before I have them introduce themselves,  
8 I just want to give you a brief overview. They do  
9 represent a good cross-section of the inspectors in  
10 the region. Half are with Division of Reactor  
11 Projects. The other half are in the Division of  
12 Reactor Safety. All the staff here at the table at  
13 one time in their career were resident inspector. All  
14 of them have been DRS inspectors, have led inspection  
15 teams, engineering teams, problem identification  
16 teams. They've conducted licensing exams.

17           Collectively, there's about 90 years of  
18 NRC inspection experience. There's another 50 years  
19 experience in the industry, Navy, other NRC. So with  
20 that let me just start at the other end with Art  
21 Burritt just to introduce himself.

22           MR. BURRITT: Okay, I'm a Senior Project  
23 Engineer in Region 1, Division of Reactor Projects, 15  
24 years with NRC, have been Operations License Examiner,  
25 Resident Inspector at Millstone, Senior Resident at



1 Limerick, currently at SPE. I've also got 15  
2 additional years of nuclear experience, both in the  
3 commercial industry and Navy, including licensed SRO  
4 and BWR.

5 MR. PINDALE: Steve Pindale, I've been  
6 with the NRC about 22 years, the first 12 years in the  
7 Resident Inspector Program. I was at Beaver Valley,  
8 and then all the plants in New Jersey and then I came  
9 to the Region and I'm a Senior Inspector in Division  
10 of Reactor Safety.

11 MR. CAHILL: My name is Chris Cahill.  
12 I've been with the NRC approximately nine years. I'm  
13 a Senior Reactor Analyst. I've also been a Senior  
14 Inspector in DRS, a Resident at Oak Creek and an  
15 Inspector in DRS. I'm a licensed Fire Protection  
16 Engineer and I also have about nine years of Navy  
17 nuclear experience prior to joining the NRC.

18 MR. COOK: My name is Bill Cook. I'm  
19 currently a Senior Reactor Analyst here in Region 1,  
20 Division of Reactor Safety. Prior to that I was a  
21 Senior Project Engineer in the Division of Reactor  
22 Projects and prior to that a Senior Resident Inspector  
23 and I hit most of the New York State sites. I've been  
24 with the Agency since 1983.

25 MR. BLAMEY: Good afternoon, my name is

1 Alan Blamey. I've been in the commercial nuclear  
2 power industry for 22 years. Nine of those years have  
3 been spent with the NRC. I've been both a Resident  
4 Inspector, Senior Resident Inspector in my current  
5 position, as well as a Licensed Examiner. In the  
6 industry I've had a BWR/SRO license and I work mainly  
7 in the engineering and operations areas.

8 MR. LEW: And again, my name is Dave Lew.  
9 About 24 years of nuclear experience, five in the  
10 Navy. I'm a Resident Inspector at three different  
11 sites, working in Region 2 as well as Region 1. I  
12 worked in headquarters in Research for a couple of  
13 years and currently my position, I returned to  
14 headquarters a year ago.

15 So with that, let me turn it over to Chris  
16 Cahill to do the next slide.

17 MR. CAHILL: As Dave already said, this is  
18 sort of -- it's a roundtable, so we're here to answer  
19 any questions that you have and we put together some  
20 slides to introduce some topics and stimulate some  
21 thoughts. So if you want to talk about something  
22 else, this is your time, so feel free. But just  
23 starting with the overview, the ROP provides a solid  
24 framework for inspecting and assessing plant  
25 performance and it's an improvement over the pre-2000

1 NRC inspection program.

2 We went through quite a revolutionary  
3 change in that time frame, and the program is working  
4 quite well and we can discuss that a little bit more  
5 as we go along. The region does face unique  
6 challenges. They've gone over some of that  
7 previously, some of our stakeholder interests, the  
8 ages of the plants, the -- being some of the first for  
9 many of the events and conditions that have occurred,  
10 whether it's license renewal or some of the other  
11 things.

12 And that's going to be tough to read. So  
13 as more experience is gained areas for potential  
14 enhancement and refining continue to be identified.  
15 So this really gets into the ROP is a living process  
16 and as we continue to go through it, we continue to  
17 identify areas where we can make an improvement, where  
18 things are working well, where they're not working as  
19 well and we can address, of course, as we move along  
20 to make the program better and to be more safety  
21 focused.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I think that  
23 the NRC staff and perhaps, licensees, agree that the  
24 ROP is an improvement over the self process. On the  
25 other hand, there are other stakeholders out there,

1 like the financial communities, they love the self-  
2 process because they can count the numbers and decide  
3 whether a plant is doing good or bad and that would  
4 include some analysts rating, financial rating of a  
5 company. Have you heard from any place along the line  
6 from these third party independent stakeholders about  
7 whether ROP is better or worse than self, whether it  
8 suits their needs or does it just suit the regulatory  
9 needs that the NRC seeks?

10 MR. LEW: Well, I think there's a number  
11 of different stakeholders out there and when you go  
12 out to the financial community, I always find that the  
13 financial community will find ways to count numbers.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, they do  
15 as a matter of fact.

16 MR. LEW: And I think they still do that  
17 now --

18 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes, they do.

19 MR. LEW: -- whether it's the self-process  
20 or it's the ROP process. I think relative to external  
21 stakeholders, at least my experience, we engage them  
22 out there during annual assessment in meetings and we  
23 have these presentations, generally there was some  
24 feedback. We will always have our critics. I think  
25 for the most part, some of the folks that have engaged

1 us tend to have a better understanding of the process.  
2 It's a lot clearer and I think that, if anything,  
3 makes it a much better process for them to stay with  
4 the plan.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: When you have  
6 a meeting close to the plant site, where the public  
7 attends, do they contest your ability to determine  
8 what the licensing is doing and how they're operating  
9 their plant or do they just sit and listen?

10 MR. BLAMEY: I'll speak specifically for  
11 the plant that I'm assigned to right now. It is  
12 fairly quiet as far as other external stakeholders.  
13 Typically, I think the only questions that we've seen  
14 in the past that come to mind really are understanding  
15 some of the new cross-cutting issues and how cross-  
16 cutting issue plays into the inspection program.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Okay.

18 MR. BURRITT: You know, if I could add on,  
19 I think there's a wide spectrum of what we see in our  
20 annual assessment meetings. We've got some very vocal  
21 plants, New York, Indian Point, a few others as well  
22 as we have a lot of plants where there's very little  
23 participation. It's primarily listening. But I think  
24 typically we see at least a few critics at each of the  
25 plants, although they generally will walk away with a

1 good understanding of why we did what we did which is  
2 our intent.

3 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, and  
4 that's a good outcome and probably as good as you can  
5 expect it to be. On the other hand, in my view, the  
6 ROP has as primary stakeholders, the agency itself  
7 because it allows them to allocate resources and  
8 determine where they're going to go next with a given  
9 set of behaviors by a licensee. And the other  
10 stakeholder, of course, is the licensee, but the  
11 public is an important stakeholder and they have to  
12 understand that the agency is correctly enforcing its  
13 roles and Atomic Energy Act and other rules that apply  
14 on their behalf and I don't think that we should  
15 pander to the public. On the other hand, I think we  
16 need to keep in mind that that's where the  
17 communication really is.

18 And from the reports that I've read, I  
19 think you're doing a pretty good job of that but  
20 somewhere in your list of reasons why you're doing  
21 things, that should be an important one.

22 MR. BURRITT: That's one of the things we  
23 do do during our annual assessment meeting, is we do  
24 provide feedback forms. We do solicit feedback, so we  
25 continue to try to improve the process, anything from

1 the times that the meetings are held to the forum that  
2 the meeting is. And typically, the criticisms are  
3 around the public would like a forum to talk with the  
4 licensee directly. We conduct a meeting with the  
5 licensee. We conclude that meeting and then we go  
6 into address comments and questions from the public.

7 Typically, the licensee is either in the  
8 back of the room or they've already left and sometimes  
9 they ask specific questions that the -- while we'll  
10 address the answers to the best of our ability,  
11 they're really specifically to the licensee.

12 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, I guess  
13 in my view, I think that the way you're doing this is  
14 the right way and if you facilitate a direct  
15 confrontation that that's not going to work. And so  
16 what you're doing in my opinion is the right way. Of  
17 course, I'm just another stakeholder at this point.  
18 But I think overall, it's been well handled in almost  
19 every case.

20 MEMBER MAYNARD: Most of you have worked  
21 under both processes, the old process and the ROP  
22 process. Does the ROP process prohibit you or keep  
23 you from looking at something that you think is a  
24 safety issue or a safety concern?

25 MR. PINDALE: I think it's probably just

1 the opposite. I think previously with the structure  
2 of the program, we were limited to looking at safety  
3 related components and with the incorporation of risk,  
4 we can get into various areas non-safety related,  
5 secondary plant, so I think it gets us into more areas  
6 that previously we would have liked to get there which  
7 this allows us to go.

8 MR. BURRITT: If I could add onto that  
9 point, it also puts more of our time on the most risk  
10 significant components. We have -- in the old process  
11 we did have the capability to go to a lot of different  
12 areas but some of them were not risk significant.  
13 Now, we are focused on the most critical aspects that  
14 you can evaluate. So I think it is significant in  
15 that regard.

16 MR. DAPAS: If I could offer my  
17 perspective, you know, when you talk about risk, I  
18 look at it, it cuts both ways. We have had licensees  
19 that say, "Oh, this system would be available here",  
20 and from a risk perspective they get to take credit  
21 for that. By the same token, there may be a system  
22 that we're looking at that is not identified as safety  
23 related but is important in terms of risk that we are  
24 now able to look at in the risk informed approach. So  
25 I see it as cutting both ways and allowing the



1 inspectors to focus on some areas where in the past  
2 they may not have had that safety related and while  
3 you could use deterministic, that was subject to more  
4 challenging versus if you're on board with a risk  
5 informed approach, then you have a solid basis for why  
6 I'm looking at this component, even though you may not  
7 have a number of controls, pedigree QA requirements in  
8 place, your own PRA identifies that it's risk  
9 significant, so we're looking at it to understand what  
10 you've done to insure you can address the equipment  
11 and vulnerability, et cetera. So I think it's  
12 valuable from that perspective.

13 MR. CAHILL: And we've been given some  
14 more tools, too. The Revision 2 to the SDP notebooks  
15 has just rolled out along with some pre-SAW sheets for  
16 that and that provides a lot of guidance for picking  
17 risk important systems or operator actions as a  
18 starting point, plus a lot of explanatory notes to put  
19 in the context of why it's important.

20 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Does the inspector get  
21 essentially PRA results for his plant? I mean, does  
22 he know what that SPAR model, you know, and what the  
23 rankings for the various importance measures are? Is  
24 that information provided to him?

25 MR. CAHILL: Well, the importance measures

1 or the role values are in the SDP notebook for  
2 everything that we have in the notebook. Table 4 of  
3 that has a comparison of what our results are,  
4 benchmarked against what the licensee's results are  
5 for that model. So that's not as detailed as the SPAR  
6 model is going to be but for like HKSI and RKSI, it's  
7 going to give you the big hitters. It's not going to  
8 get down to the valve level.

9 VICE CHAIR SHACK: It gives you the big  
10 picture, right. That's what I'm really looking for.  
11 Okay, he really knows what the big picture of the  
12 plant looks like in risk space.

13 MR. CAHILL: Exactly, and they can do a  
14 quick screen on that, too, because they'll also use  
15 that raw value and the licensee CDF value and say,  
16 "Well, if this component is out for a year," based on  
17 this raw value it would be green, white, yellow or  
18 red", so they know if they come up to a C or D pump  
19 that wasn't going to work for a year, they can look  
20 and get a pretty quick sniff on hey, was this  
21 significant or not.

22 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Or even know which  
23 pumps to look at to find out what their maintenance  
24 records look like.

25 MR. CAHILL: Right.

1                   MR. BURRITT: For example, should you  
2                   select a core spray, do an equipment alignment or is  
3                   this an RHR versus another system, you can use the  
4                   notebooks to facilitate that besides.

5                   MR. COOK: We try to advertise the plant  
6                   specific notebooks are really a simplified SPAR model  
7                   or PRA. They know what all the significant initiating  
8                   events are. They know that if it's in the notebook,  
9                   it's risk significance. If it's not, don't bother  
10                  with it. So that notebook, Phase 2 notebook, is  
11                  really a simplified tool for the inspector, not only  
12                  to take a finding and identify its risk significance,  
13                  but when he's planning his inspections for the next  
14                  month, he can look at that to say, "Well, I'll look at  
15                  the RHR pump versus the city water pump at Indian  
16                  Point".

17                  MR. BLAMEY: And I think the other thing  
18                  that you have to realize as well, these SPAR models  
19                  aren't the only thing that we use. The licensee has  
20                  their own PRA analysis and typically, we'll end up  
21                  with their top 10 risk significant systems as well --

22                  VICE CHAIR SHACK: Well, I'm hoping that  
23                  they look alike at some point.

24                  MR. BLAMEY: Pretty close, yes. And the  
25                  other thing we like to take a look at as well as the

1 risk significant operator actions, so that we can  
2 understand how the equipment as well as how the  
3 operators and procedures have to interface.

4 MR. CAHILL: And many residents also have  
5 access to the risk monitors, ES or whatever for their  
6 particular site, so they can look at the day-to-day  
7 configuration changes and see how that effects the --  
8 how risk is effected that day.

9 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Do many of your plants  
10 use risk monitors on the line?

11 MR. CAHILL: I know Oak Creek and Salem do  
12 and --

13 MR. BURRITT: Most of them do now.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Are they real  
15 time or are they -- do you have to type a bunch of  
16 stuff in and wait 10 minutes?

17 MR. BURRITT: They usually have the daily  
18 picture of risk on there and you can do what if, so if  
19 you want to --

20 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, this is  
21 how you would plan it out --

22 CHAIR WALLIS: And they schedule  
23 maintenance in some way?

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yes.

25 MR. CAHILL: But you'd also see the effect

1 of change in an unexpected failure in a piece of  
2 equipment to see what the change would be.

3 CHAIR WALLIS: So everything is perfect.  
4 I just wonder what the gaps are in this process. You  
5 suggest here that there are areas for a refinement.  
6 Where are they?

7 MR. CAHILL: One of the areas in risk that  
8 we're working on refinements are in external event  
9 development. NRR has an issue where we've developed  
10 STP notebooks for five plants or six plants, I forget  
11 the exact number, seven plants for external events so  
12 we can basically take a finding all the way through in  
13 a Phase 2 notebook. So we're fortunate in the region  
14 then. We have Salem, Limerick, Nine-Mile and Indian  
15 Point, Nine-Mile 2 and Indian Point 3, that external  
16 event notebooks have been developed for and although  
17 they're specific to those plants, we have a pretty  
18 broad variety of plants there that we can apply some  
19 of the lessons from that to some of the other plants  
20 that we have to evaluate.

21 CHAIR WALLIS: What does the ROP say about  
22 steam dryers? They're not risk significant and other  
23 than the PRA, they just need to be ignored or what?  
24 Can they rattle as much as they like? What does it  
25 tell you about things like steam dryers in there or

1 does it not?

2 MR. CAHILL: It wouldn't necessarily be  
3 modeled. If there was a performance deficiency that  
4 we had to evaluate for a steam dryer, we'd be looking  
5 more at an initiating event. We'd almost have --  
6 there's no specific.

7 CHAIR WALLIS: There has been steam dryer  
8 failures, pieces broke off and things like that which  
9 we seem to be not insignificant event. I don't think  
10 it appears in the PRA or the ROP, does it? So how  
11 does -- so there must be some things like that, that  
12 are not covered by --

13 MR. CAHILL: Well, for something like  
14 that, for example, you have -- it's essentially a  
15 transient initiator. So you have a transient model.  
16 What causes the transient really for the risk  
17 assessment part isn't that important compared to what  
18 take --

19 CHAIR WALLIS: Well, I was thinking in  
20 terms of retro-oversight. You still have to oversee  
21 steam dryers.

22 MR. BURRITT: If I could offer something,  
23 you know, we just built in through the safety culture  
24 initiative use of operating experience. So now we do  
25 have the ability to look at this from a transient

1 initiator. We do have event follow-up if an event  
2 occurs, but operating experience may be a tool to look  
3 forward. If you're seeing events occurring in other  
4 plants because of power uprates or whatever, to  
5 reflect that back into inspection processes.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, but you  
7 have to really look at that realistically. If the  
8 dryer fails and it disintegrates, it's likely that  
9 you're going to get a reactor trip which is an  
10 initiating event but not a -- the low probability  
11 event is if you have pieces of debris that somehow or  
12 other get lodged in main steam isolation valves and  
13 it's going to hit two valves in order for it to be a  
14 bypass kind of a thing. And I don't -- I'm not aware  
15 that that's in the PRA.

16 MR. LEW: I think for the most part, the  
17 ROP does focus on the risk event issues. We also have  
18 other tools to -- they have PI's that track trips and  
19 plant transients.

20 CHAIR WALLIS: Some risks are not  
21 significant, I mean, the plant has a lot whole other  
22 unexpected scraps that may not be very risk  
23 significant, but you'd still pay attention to it.

24 MEMBER MAYNARD: Right, and that's an ROP  
25 process.

1 (All talking at once.)

2 CHAIR WALLIS: If you only risk inform  
3 that you need 60 SCRAMs a year or something to make it  
4 significant.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, they  
6 have artificially set the threshold for that PI, so  
7 that something -- a number of occurrences which isn't  
8 particularly risk significant; however, it does  
9 trigger the PI. It's a little artificial but it's  
10 conservative.

11 MR. LEW: And we do have our inservices  
12 inspection procedure which were expanded and it did  
13 look at a large range of areas which may not be  
14 significant but, you know, we have --

15 AUDIENCE MEMBER: As I understand your  
16 question, how does the ISI program get us into looking  
17 at something like the steam dryer. The ISI program  
18 has a segment in there to take a look at repairs and  
19 modifications that have been made and we've done all  
20 that, so the cycle before last I got into the steam  
21 dryer on that basis and the work in progress and what  
22 I immediately hit on the resulting mechanics --

23 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: The current  
24 requirements are small because the dryer is not a  
25 pressure vessel.



1                   AUDIENCE MEMBER: That's true, that's  
2 true.

3                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And --

4                   AUDIENCE MEMBER: But there is still a  
5 mechanism to get to that.

6                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah.

7                   MR. COOK: We still have a tool within the  
8 ROP to deal with that from the standpoint of the  
9 significance determination process. It really falls  
10 outside any specified appendices in the STP but we can  
11 capture under management review. So if we identified  
12 a finding, performance deficiency, which we wanted to  
13 characterize and put out for public review and  
14 scrutiny as well as exercise the licensee to take  
15 corrective actions, we could do that under the  
16 management review process which is a unique process  
17 that takes advantage of or allows us to deal with  
18 those unusual circumstances or issues. So there is a  
19 method within the current ROP to deal with that.

20                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: But something  
21 short of a collapse or a disintegration of a dryer,  
22 even if you found a violation, I doubt that you could  
23 make a greater than green.

24                   MR. COOK: I wouldn't argue with that base  
25 on the fact that it's --

1                   CHAIR WALLIS: Yeah, but in terms of  
2 public confidence, steam dryers breaking up, there's  
3 a lot to undermine public confidence. If it happens  
4 frequently and if they're rebuilt and it happens again  
5 and then a new design is put in and it happens again,  
6 the public extrapolates this to other parts of the  
7 devices which are safety significant.

8                   MR. DAPAS: If I could address that  
9 aspect, let's look at Quad Cities. There was a case  
10 where there were concerns about steam dryer integrity  
11 right, and extended power uprate conditions and we  
12 weighed in on that and as a result of looking at that,  
13 the licensee went back to pre-EPU power levels and  
14 they went in and they replaced the steam dryer, they  
15 implemented enhanced monitoring. I would offer that  
16 we have a concern in terms of the safety significance,  
17 because obviously, integrity of the dryer is  
18 important, but I would offer our operating experience  
19 at -- you know, at 100 percent power levels have not  
20 been such where we were having a number of dryer  
21 cracking events and looking at a generic safety issue  
22 but an extended power uprate as a result of the Quad  
23 Cities experience, we wanted to insure at Vermont  
24 Yankee that there was not a structural integrity  
25 issue.

1                   I'll offer that that is focusing on what  
2                   is potential safety significant. It doesn't have to  
3                   be a dryer when you go in and look at risk achievement  
4                   work and screen-out at some value. Here is a case  
5                   where operating experience tells you that at a higher  
6                   power level, you've got potential flow induced  
7                   vibration concerns with a dryer that can result in  
8                   cracking and pieces fall off. You can have problems  
9                   with moisture carry-over impacting the turbine, right?  
10                  And you can have an exulted turbine trip, a reactor  
11                  trip, or can some of those pieces get down into the  
12                  fuel and blow your reactor. So I would offer that the  
13                  program does allow for a look at that and it is  
14                  appropriately focused to give you the flexibility  
15                  independent of what does the PRA exactly say about the  
16                  importance of the steam dryer.

17                  CHAIR WALLIS: So what we're doing is  
18                  looking at the ROP and saying are there some gaps  
19                  which need attention. You're saying there are other  
20                  ways to fix these things which may not show up in the  
21                  PRA.

22                  MR. DAPAS: I would offer to answer that  
23                  question directly, using operating experience and  
24                  leveraging that, we can determine are there areas that  
25                  we need to enhance the ROP and identify an inspection

1 module, create one to go out and look at that, is  
2 there information we need to obtain? We can send out  
3 a request for information to provide us information  
4 and we can assess what's the degree of a safety  
5 concern that we have. That gets to generic safety  
6 issues, et cetera. So the ROP has the flexibility to  
7 be modified to include an inspection piece if we  
8 determine that there's a certain component or activity  
9 or operator action, whatever that needs to be  
10 inspected. I would offer that.

11 MEMBER ARMIJO: As an example, could you  
12 sort of summarize what you've done or are going to do  
13 over the issue of BWR controlled delayed insertion  
14 with the channel bow problem. You know, that's been an  
15 issue over the last year or two --

16 MR. DAPAS: At Susquehanna.

17 MEMBER ARMIJO: And just how are you  
18 dealing with that, what's going on and would you  
19 expect the channel bow problem to get more severe with  
20 extended power uprate? You know, it's a burn-up  
21 related or exposure related --

22 MR. DAPAS: This is a perspective I would  
23 offer. A licensee identifies there's a channel bowing  
24 issue. Resident inspectors become aware of that.  
25 They engage a specialist inspector with some

1 engineering expertise in the Division of Reactor  
2 Safety. There's discussion with the program office  
3 NRR and the particular systems branch where someone  
4 has knowledge of you know, the fuels. And then there  
5 will be a discussion is this a potential generic  
6 safety issue? You know, we're engaging the licensee.  
7 We're understanding what is the licensee doing to  
8 determine the safety significance of this as-found  
9 condition.

10 I think Susquehanna is an example. We are  
11 following licensee actions very closely. They just  
12 conducted an outage. They went in and did some  
13 inspection. There were a certain number of rods that  
14 were identified as having bowed. They did an  
15 operability evaluation at the time they identified if,  
16 saying if X number of rods are inoperable, can that --  
17 in a SCRAM will the reactor be safely shut down, et  
18 cetera. I would offer that's an example of the  
19 process we would follow to insure that that issue is  
20 addressed.

21 MEMBER ARMIJO: Extending from that now,  
22 do a power uprate on that, a large power uprate on  
23 that, you know, the predictability of what happens  
24 with the next step, I don't know if we addressed that.

25 MR. DAPAS: The licensee would have

1 responsibility for evaluating that and then we would  
2 have a responsibility to look at the licensee's  
3 evaluation and insure it's sufficiently bounding. And  
4 if there's contractor expertise that we need to invoke  
5 in order to insure we have looked at it with  
6 sufficient technical veracity, that's what we would  
7 do.

8 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Do you have  
9 technical specifications that determine -- that tell  
10 you the rods must operate and they have to do so fast  
11 and there are surveillances conducted where the  
12 licensee has to demonstrate that and if he fails to  
13 demonstrate it, they're inoperable. And it's not the  
14 ROP that's doing that, it's the tech specs that are  
15 doing it. And once you get a limiting condition and  
16 LCO of operation, you've -- in those cases, you shut  
17 down and you don't run until you fix it.

18 MR. LEW: Unless the mechanism is  
19 understood and the problem is fixed, why do you uprate  
20 the power?

21 MR. BURRITT: You know, I think we should  
22 let Alan talk to this because we have lived through  
23 this. Okay, Alan.

24 MR. BLAMEY: I guess I'll start out,  
25 there's really three competing mechanisms that are

1 actually seeing creating this interference. There's  
2 a typical channel bow, which has been in the industry  
3 for years, and when you look at that, you're going to  
4 have, because of the fluids across the fuel assembly,  
5 you're going to have the channel bow. The other one  
6 that they're seeing, they're seeing shadow corrosion  
7 as well. Now, shadow corrosion is a product of having  
8 the control blade near the channel itself with the two  
9 dissimilar metals, and as you do that, that's when you  
10 reduce the gap between the control blade as well as  
11 the fuel channel.

12           And then finally, the last one is the  
13 bulge in the fuel assembly and that's really due to  
14 the differential pressure between the inside of the  
15 fuel assembly and the outside of the fuel assembly.  
16 Now, in the particular case, I'm not sure how the  
17 other plants in the Midwest work, but in the  
18 particular case that I'm familiar with, one of the  
19 issues that they had at this facility, number one,  
20 when they went through and designed the core, the core  
21 design there removed some of the gadolinium, so  
22 typically for higher burn-up cores, if you don't put  
23 the gadolinium in, that means you're going to have  
24 more rod density through the life of that particular  
25 cycle. The more rod you have the more shadow

1 corrosion that you're going to have to deal with. So  
2 from that perspective, that's one of the issues that  
3 they've reconstituted now and they're going back to  
4 the normal GAD loading.

5 So for the two-year cycle their rod  
6 density should be less. They should reduce part of  
7 that component. The second thing that they've done,  
8 they've gone back and they've looked at using and they  
9 currently are using 100 mil channels versus 80 mil  
10 channels. With the 100 mill channels there's more  
11 rigidity there. So from the perspective of the  
12 channel bulge, there's less channel bulge. From the  
13 perspective of the shadow corrosion, they believe  
14 right now with some of the data that they have that  
15 they also include the shadow corrosion aspect. And  
16 that deals with the hydrogen pick-up and the  
17 deformation that you can get from hydrogen pick-up.

18 MEMBER ARMIJO: More dilution, less  
19 hydrogen and less bulge.

20 MR. BLAMEY: Yes, so from that  
21 perspective, they're working through those issues.  
22 Regardless of the conclusion they come to, they have  
23 to make sure that they continue to meet tech specs.  
24 When this first occurred a couple years ago, I believe  
25 the positive impact that the NRC had while we observed



1 this, we monitored this. We also pushed the licensee.  
2 One of the issues we had was when they do a  
3 surveillance they weren't always forward looking,  
4 taking the data that they had and projecting to the net  
5 time the surveillance was run, will those control rods  
6 still be operable or will they not be operable at that  
7 point?

8                   And I think one of the items that the NRC  
9 had, the positive influence that the inspectors  
10 working with the headquarter specialist as well as the  
11 DRS people, we were able to have them change their  
12 philosophy and for the control rods were getting close  
13 to the limits that they have, they would project out  
14 whether they would actually be able to still be  
15 operable by the time the next surveillance came  
16 around. So from that perspective, I think we had a  
17 very positive influence on the way that they monitored  
18 them.

19                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: But it's the  
20 surveillance testing for specific tech specs and the  
21 running condition of operation which is the regulatory  
22 instrument that controls this process, what the fuel  
23 vendor and the licensees do to eliminate the problem  
24 is up to them. Now, the only thing they have to do is  
25 meet the tech specs and if you don't meet them,

1 there's a price to pay, you don't run the plant.

2 MR. COOK: And I'd add to that, that the  
3 other piece of leverage we have is Appendix B, the  
4 corrective action program.

5 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah.

6 MR. COOK: What are we doing to fix this  
7 thing? Is it going to be effective?

8 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah, well,  
9 that's a question you ask after they are inoperable.

10 MR. COOK: But do you feel they now have  
11 a model that's adequate to predict how many blades  
12 will stick in the next cycle under current power  
13 limits as well as extended power operate conditions.  
14 I just think that -- I'm just trying to understand how  
15 you can reach the conclusion that --

16 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I think they  
17 use a --

18 MR. BLAMEY: I believe that the answer to  
19 that currently is, yes, and the reason I say that is  
20 not because of the uncertainty because there is a lot  
21 of uncertainty that goes with this, not because they  
22 shrunk the uncertainty but because they increased the  
23 population of the susceptible control rods that  
24 they've been testing on. And because they've  
25 increased that population, when this first occurred,

1 probably a year or two ago, there were a lot of rods  
2 that they found that were slow and when they found  
3 that they were slow, they weren't predicting that they  
4 were slow. Today with testing -- with the testing  
5 they're doing, they aren't finding control rods that  
6 are slow outside of the susceptible population but you  
7 have to understand the way they address that problem  
8 was increasing the susceptible population with the  
9 best data they had rather than trying to reduce the  
10 uncertainties that are associated with that.

11 CHAIR WALLIS: So they can predict when --  
12 how long they can operate before they stop meeting  
13 tech specs? Can they do that now?

14 MR. BLAMEY: Yes, yeah, that --

15 MEMBER ARMIJO: I think sort of, it's  
16 closer than that.

17 MR. BLAMEY: You have to be careful,  
18 because when you look at this, there's a lot of  
19 uncertainty involved when you first start to see a  
20 control rod exhibit the slow to settle condition and  
21 that's why they've increased the population, the  
22 susceptible population. But once a control rod  
23 exhibits this, it's fairly predictable as to how long  
24 it remain operable.

25 CHAIR WALLIS: Can you predict how slow it

1 is? I presume they get slower as it gets worse till  
2 eventually, it doesn't move at all.

3 MR. BLAMEY: Well, yes, I can actually  
4 tell -- the way you can predict that is through scram  
5 timing, okay. They have some other methods that they  
6 use to go through and take a look to see what the  
7 frictional forces are. You're also concerned with  
8 bundle lift as well, depending upon the uplift that  
9 you would have with the fuel assembly. And there's  
10 criteria they look at for that as well.

11 MR. DAPAS: But from a process standpoint  
12 here, the kind of questions you're asking are  
13 questions that our technical staff should be engaging  
14 the licensee to insure the licensee is sufficiently  
15 bounded the condition that's been identified to insure  
16 that they can continue to operate the plant safely.  
17 And he has to question regarding extended power  
18 uprate. We would expect the licensee to address that  
19 and then our technical staff at NRR would evaluate the  
20 licensee's analysis of that in the context of extended  
21 power uprate. It wouldn't be something that Region 1  
22 staff would evaluate whether that is acceptable for  
23 extended power operation. That would be the  
24 responsibility of the program office, where they have  
25 the technical expertise and can evaluate those

1 conditions in the context of the extended power uprate  
2 criteria. I would offer that's the process that we  
3 would follow.

4 Alan is providing you with an explanation  
5 why we have confidence right now in terms of the  
6 licensee's operability evaluation but when you start  
7 to get into extended power uprate and those type of  
8 extrapolation questions, then, you know, those are  
9 appropriate technical questions to put on the  
10 licensee's plate.

11 MR. BLOUGH: And I would think that part  
12 of those questions would be to look at the tech specs  
13 in terms of the population that has to be tested and  
14 the frequency of the testing and such, you know,  
15 verify whether that's okay as is and the extended  
16 power --

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Especially the  
18 thought prediction, basically the same as a fact  
19 prediction. You make measurements and you draw a line  
20 and you say, can I make it till the next time I do the  
21 measurement.

22 MR. DAPAS: There's different pools we  
23 could use. Let's just assume for the sake of  
24 discussion that we have a concern in this area and the  
25 licensee does an evaluation and we don't think it's

1 sufficiently adequate. I mean, ultimately you could  
2 issue a demand for information and provide us  
3 information as to why there is not substantive safety  
4 concerns. So there's different tools that we can  
5 engage in to insure that we have confidence that there  
6 is not a safety issue for continued operation.

7 MR. BURRITT: If I could offer one other  
8 perspective, we're talking about ROP framework being  
9 solid. I think this is a good example where our ROP  
10 framework, particularly our operability procedure, our  
11 testing procedure, status procedure, a lot of us, all  
12 the tools that we needed to engage a licensee and  
13 insure the plant was operating safety. So I think  
14 it's a good example.

15 MEMBER ARMIJO: That's why I wanted to get  
16 the discussion going to understand how it was treated.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: It's not the  
18 ROP that does that. It's tech specs. You know,  
19 before the ROP, this forum, you approached these kinds  
20 of issues the same way then as you are today.

21 MR. DAPAS: Absolutely, absolutely.

22 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And so there's  
23 nothing new. I think it's important to step into the  
24 mind of a licensee and the licensee is out there to  
25 destroy his turbine with pieces of moisture separator

1 trying to go through it or slugs of water. I mean,  
2 the licensee wants to protect the plant and the  
3 licensee will do a lot of things that aren't, you  
4 know, risk based to make the plant run better, more  
5 efficiently, safer from an industrial standpoint and  
6 be efficient. And so the agency concentrates on those  
7 things that are safety significant and I do have a few  
8 questions to ask about that.

9 CHAIR WALLIS: And while you were saying  
10 that, I was thinking this is fine. We're looking at  
11 the ROP, though, you want to be sure the ROP with its  
12 focus doesn't distract the licensee from doing these  
13 things that you've been saying he does so well.

14 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I don't say he  
15 does them well, I'm saying --

16 MR. BURRITT: He eventually will do them.

17 VICE CHAIR SHACK: He has different  
18 incentives.

19 CHAIR WALLIS: -- before the ROP and so  
20 on.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Yeah.

22 CHAIR WALLIS: The ROP comes in and does  
23 some good things. By focusing on these things, does  
24 it take away some of the traditional focus on other  
25 things which are also important.

1                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Well, the way  
2 I look at it, on a -- and you can say yes or no, but  
3 if you're the manager of the plant and you have a  
4 certain basket full of regulatory kinds of things to  
5 do, and your vision of the work that's out there is a  
6 lot bigger than the regulatory basket, you run out and  
7 get the resources to do it all, to make the plant run  
8 as reliably as you can without destroying itself and  
9 without, you know, running afoul of the regulations or  
10 jeopardizing the safety of your workers or the public.  
11 And if you can't do that at a reasonable cost, you go  
12 to your board and say, "I don't think we ought to run  
13 this plant". I mean, that's basically the way it is.

14                   MEMBER MAYNARD: I think the ROP program  
15 brings a lot of things to -- a lot more consistent  
16 priorities between the licensee and the regulator. I  
17 think the things that the ROP get into are also the  
18 things that the licensee needs to and would be getting  
19 into. So I don't think it distracts from those  
20 important things. And the licensee has different  
21 motivations in some of those areas where you get  
22 outside of the risk or safety significant, you know,  
23 you get into the economics. If the plant's not  
24 running properly, shut down to fix the dryers or if  
25 they've got parts falling off, there's an economic



1 incentive to fix those things and make them work well,  
2 too.

3 But I think the new ROP process probably  
4 aligns the priorities better than what the old  
5 mechanism did.

6 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I agree with  
7 that.

8 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I notice here you have  
9 a blurb about safety culture. Have you actually had  
10 a chance to run through the new safety culture  
11 inspection procedures yet? Is that something that  
12 you've done already or this is kind of something that  
13 you think will happen now that you have new  
14 procedures?

15 MR. BURRITT: We are using -- the  
16 documentation for our second quarter occurs at the end  
17 of the second quarter, so after the new process has  
18 been rolled out. So it's a tool for the inspectors to  
19 use. We've -- OA's when we identify cross-cutting  
20 aspects, we've done that for a long time. We now have  
21 revised cross-cutting aspects at a line with the  
22 safety culture elements for lack of a better word.  
23 Inspectors are beginning to use those, even though  
24 they're not required to be used at this point.

25 MR. DAPAS: For the program I thought July

1 1<sup>st</sup>.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Correct.

3 MR. DAPAS: We have received training on  
4 those inspection procedures, and the inspectors should  
5 be implementing those now and identifying whether  
6 they're a safety culture, cross-cutting aspects,  
7 findings with those that the process is being  
8 implemented. What we agreed to as part of the  
9 transition, is that we wouldn't go back and look at,  
10 okay, there's been a substantive cross-cutting issue  
11 that would X for three consecutive assessment cycles,  
12 so now, go conduct a safety culture assessment, Mr.  
13 Licensee. We agreed that we would start July 1<sup>st</sup> and  
14 then subsequent to that, at three cycles later,  
15 there's a subsequent cross-cutting issue, you have the  
16 option so there's a transition period there, but  
17 correct me if I'm wrong, Brian, but I think we, as of  
18 July 1<sup>st</sup>, have implemented those new procedures.

19 MR. HOLIAN: Yes. Brian Holian, DRP and  
20 the only thing I was going to add to that, that is  
21 correct, is ACRS might see some correspondence here in  
22 this -- these coming few months from interested  
23 stakeholders on that transition period as we call it,  
24 as we go into it, why, NRC, aren't you looking back  
25 and there were some reasons for that.

1                   For example, Indian Point had a PI&R  
2 cross-cutting issue for six or seven assessment  
3 periods. It closed a couple of assessment periods ago  
4 but it had a longstanding one. And so the stakeholder  
5 and I think Dave Locbaum raise this in a public  
6 meeting during this transition was, NRC, are you going  
7 to go and look back and maybe have them do on.

8                   NRC thinks, you know, we know enough at  
9 this time and we could always use a deviation memo  
10 through our assessment process, to require that,  
11 should we think that was there, but that will be an  
12 item you might see correspondence on.

13                  MR. BURRITT: I guess what I was talking  
14 about was kind of the microscopic pieces or tools.  
15 That's the macroscopic assessment tools. I'm talking  
16 about inspectors are beginning to use the new cross-  
17 cutting aspects, to use those to inform their  
18 inspections, gather the information that's key, and  
19 beginning to document it. That's the point I was  
20 making.

21                  AUDIENCE MEMBER: 95.003, is that also  
22 being now implemented?

23                  MR. DAPAS: 95.003, thanks for asking  
24 that, there is a yellow binding, I think. You meet  
25 the criteria for conducting a 95.003, you would follow

1 the new process and you ask the licensee to conduct a  
2 safety culture evaluation and then we assess that  
3 evaluation after. So in that context, yes, the new  
4 process, the 95.002 and 03 would exercise the safety  
5 culture review option that's built into the procedure.  
6 In fact, I don't know if that's been issued. That was  
7 the last set.

8 MR. BLOUGH: It's out for comment now.  
9 95.003 changes to conform with safety culture or  
10 actually we have it for comment sometime in the next  
11 20 days or something like.

12 MR. DAPAS: But that's where we're going  
13 clearly.

14 MEMBER MAYNARD: What kind of process do  
15 you go through for closing out some of the cross-  
16 cutting issues? Is that something that stays open for  
17 a long time? I'm kind of interested in the process,  
18 how defined it is and how you close out an issue.

19 MR. BURRITT: Our process is, you know,  
20 you have to have more than three findings, so four or  
21 more. You have to have a common, cross-cutting aspect  
22 and the NRC has to have concern with the licensee's  
23 ability to address or resolve those issues. And when  
24 you no longer meet any of those components, then we  
25 would close out the cross-cutting aspect. That's the

1 simple answer.

2 MR. DAPAS: Let me just add to that. We  
3 have a mid-cycle and a new cycle assessment. The mid-  
4 cycle we'll be conducting, we're going to do that one  
5 next week, Brian? In two weeks, excuse me, thanks.  
6 We look at that criteria. Each branch, when they  
7 present their assessment of performance of each  
8 facility, we look at the criteria met, number of  
9 findings, a common theme and then as Art mentioned the  
10 last criteria is do we have confidence in the  
11 licensee's understanding of the scope and is there  
12 sufficient progress being made.

13 You have to meet all three of those  
14 criteria in order for us to conclude it's a  
15 substantive cross-cutting issue. So each assessment  
16 cycle we evaluate that. And the findings that you're  
17 looking at are over the last 12 months. So a mid-  
18 cycle is not just the last six months, it's the last  
19 12 months and then when you do the end of cycle, so  
20 there is a period there where, you know, when you do  
21 the end of cycle, you've already looked at the first  
22 six months, and you're looking at the second six  
23 months as part of that 12-year look, I mean, 12-month  
24 look. So we assess it each time.

25 Now, in the case of the SCWE cross-cutting

1 issue at Salem and Hope Creek, we have defined a  
2 specific criteria that needs to be met and that is  
3 that the licensee concludes that there is substantive  
4 sustainable improvement and our independent assessment  
5 validates or is in agreement with that licensee  
6 conclusion once the licensee makes that. If I recall  
7 correctly that's spelled out in a deviation memo, but  
8 that's just the unique case where the SCWE cross-  
9 cutting issue that we defined a criteria that had to  
10 be met.

11 MR. LEW: I just want to add, this  
12 assessment decision is made by a lot of the people.  
13 The inspector is involved and first line supervisors,  
14 the management team here in the region. The other  
15 offices are all tied in as well, including the  
16 headquarters office, OEE, so this is a collective  
17 agency decision. It's not made in isolation.

18 MEMBER MAYNARD: A comment, it's still  
19 quite subjective and it's probably one of the most  
20 difficult for the licensee than the other  
21 stakeholders, too, if I understand exactly what  
22 criteria that -- what they're going to have to do to  
23 get out of the great cornerstone area because it still  
24 relies back on judgment on the part of the NRC's  
25 senior staff and a lot of people to come to that

1 conclusion. And I'm not sure that there's a  
2 tremendously better way but it is still fairly  
3 subjective and not as visible to others as to what it  
4 takes to get out of it.

5 MR. LEW: Just a clarification, just the  
6 columns that they're in the action matrix is different  
7 than the decision on whether they're the subject of  
8 cross-cutting grade. And there are defined criteria  
9 for how long a particular finding is inputted into the  
10 assessment, that's well-defined. I will say that  
11 there is still some subjectivity associated with this  
12 but there is also some objectivity towards the  
13 process. With the number of findings that are  
14 actually inputted, the aspects or the theme that has  
15 to be defined, those criteria are somewhat objective,  
16 more objective.

17 MEMBER MAYNARD: And I agree that there  
18 are some objective criteria. I don't mean that it's  
19 all subjective but you still have the one override  
20 criteria and the NRC's confidence and their ability.

21 MR. LEW: That's correct.

22 MR. BLOUGH: And I believe they all seem  
23 to be regulatory judgments. To the extent, you accept  
24 that, you'll always need to like weigh things and  
25 achieve regulatory judgment, then there's going to be

1 some unpredictability where there are people from  
2 outside the NRC might be weighing the same things on  
3 their own and say the NRC is going to do this, and we  
4 do something different. So I think that's part of it.  
5 And we actually -- you have to look at all those areas  
6 and see if we can make it more predictable. You know,  
7 some of them, you know, ESEP is one the areas you  
8 asked about. But it's an area where we have to try to  
9 make it a bit more predictable by focusing on the  
10 areas where we don't really have tools for the  
11 external events, you know, shut-down events, shut-down  
12 issues are difficult to do.

13 Some of the non-reactor safety the fleet  
14 of STPs in the emergency preparedness area and health  
15 physics area, industry says they're not properly  
16 balanced with reactor safety ones and you know, to  
17 some extent we're disagreeing on that and we're  
18 thinking -- you know, we're thinking we'd like some of  
19 them the way they are, others we're looking at. And  
20 so but I guess my key point is, you try to look at the  
21 areas where regulatory judgments have to be made and  
22 where there's some unpredictable and you're looking to  
23 see if you can narrow it down on those some but I  
24 would still say that there will always be a need for  
25 regulatory judgments.



1                   MEMBER MAYNARD:  And I would agree with  
2                   that, that there will always be a need for some.  I  
3                   think part if it is you periodically step back, take  
4                   a look and see are you being consistent, are you  
5                   handling the various licensees consistently and  
6                   everything but I don't think -- I think it would be  
7                   the wrong thing to do would be to totally remove  
8                   regulatory judgment.

9                   MR. DAPAS:  And I think we do that with  
10                  annual assessment in the reactor oversight process.  
11                  You had asked that question earlier and as I recall  
12                  frankly, regarding we get feedback relative to  
13                  comparison of the old program where you use the  
14                  systematic assessment of licensee performance ourself  
15                  and the new program.

16                 MEMBER MAYNARD:  I think that was Jim.

17                 MR. DAPAS:  I'm sorry, yes, it was Jim.  
18                 My apologies, but you know, as part of this survey of  
19                 external stakeholders, you know, they provide input.  
20                 They gauge -- we ask a specific question, do you  
21                 consider the ROP to be scrutable, and there's feedback  
22                 that we get and one of the areas that we're addressing  
23                 is STP time limits which is a particular criticism  
24                 that we've received as a result of that survey and  
25                 then each year there's an assessment report that's

1 generated and then a briefing of the Commission  
2 communicating the results of that annual self-  
3 assessment that's in the vein of continuous  
4 improvement and then there's action plans that are  
5 developed to address the areas where we determined  
6 there needs to be some additional enhancement. So  
7 that's a forum to get that feedback and evaluate to  
8 what degree are we satisfying the criteria.

9 There's specific criteria that are  
10 identified that represent success and we gauge  
11 ourselves against that.

12 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Since you brought it  
13 up, are your SDP response times in providing --

14 MR. DAPAS: Our SDP response time in  
15 Region 1 is very good.

16 MR. COOK: It's always been good.

17 (Laughter)

18 MR. DAPAS: But I did want to mention,  
19 there had been an initiative, a benchmarking  
20 initiative to look at as we need timeliness across all  
21 the regions, individual -- Dwight Chamberlain, who is  
22 the Division Director of the Division of Reactor  
23 Projects in Region 4 led that effort. Just completed  
24 that. He's preparing the final report with  
25 recommendations as the best practices that can be

1       adopted to insure timeliness. But an example of that  
2       was he came out an interviewed our folks here, the  
3       Senior Reactor Analysts, the staff, to understand how  
4       we implement the process and why we have been so  
5       successful in reaching that 90-day goal.

6                 But I think that's a good example of  
7       leveraging lessons learned and improving in efforts to  
8       address that specific issue, timeliness where we've  
9       gotten feedback externally where the industry has said  
10      it takes the NRC too long to reach a final  
11      significance determination.

12                MR. BURRITT: If I can go back and make  
13      one more point on the criteria for substantive cross-  
14      cutting issues, we talk about our program being a  
15      living, evolving program. The agency has concern and  
16      would like to see scope of effort. That's been -- in  
17      the most recent revision of our assessment document,  
18      that's been further defined. I believe we've actually  
19      got four sub-bullets which we've added to give  
20      ourselves a better framework to make these what will  
21      always be subjective decisions. So I wanted to call  
22      your attention to that.

23                SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I'd like to go  
24      back to the SDP process. To what do you attribute  
25      your great success?

1                   MR. DAPAS: I can try that. I'll give you  
2 the long-winded answer, but I'll let Bill give you the  
3 succinct answer.

4                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Were they  
5 easy?

6                   MR. COOK: No, I think there's a fairly  
7 simple reason for it. First off, Chris and I are  
8 fairly newly qualified, but the SRAs, the third one in  
9 the region right now, Wayne Schmidt has been qualified  
10 for three or four years and prior to that Jim Trapp  
11 and Tom Shedlosky and Jim Coby and I think the success  
12 that we can attribute to timeliness is that they've  
13 always been very approachable. They've made  
14 themselves available early on in the inspection  
15 process to engage the inspectors to understand what  
16 the finding is to start early on assessing the risk  
17 significance of those findings so that when the report  
18 is issued, we're basically done or close to being done  
19 with the risk assessment and we can meet all those  
20 timeliness goals.

21                   MR. CAHILL: So we're only dealing with  
22 the licensee too, to understand how their plant is  
23 modeled, to do logic checks between our two models so  
24 that we can iron out any -- not that we come to an  
25 agreement but we understand the logic of the models

1 and we're in agreement with what the models are  
2 producing and then we can argue about the assumptions  
3 and the finding later.

4 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That was my  
5 next question. How many contests do you get into with  
6 licensees? What are the issues? What are the  
7 outcomes? That's one of the controllers of the time.

8 MR. DAPAS: You're absolutely right and I  
9 would offer it as something we're looking across all  
10 the regions. There comes a point where we say we  
11 understand the point you've offered, Mr. Licensee and  
12 we understand your view on the assumptions that we're  
13 using. Here is our assessment, here is our  
14 preliminary assessment of the safety significance  
15 getting into the next step of the process. Where it  
16 can be difficult is the back and forth, I need  
17 additional information, the licensee provides, the  
18 challenges, that assumptions, and the key is, we need  
19 to look at the information the licensee provides and  
20 insure is our model sufficiently comprehensive because  
21 the licensees typically have more refined models and  
22 we need to understand, do their assumptions make  
23 sense. But there is a point there where you have to  
24 decide, here's is our assessment. We have an adequate  
25 basis for that and then you get into the next step of

1 the process.

2 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Does the  
3 approaching deadline help you decide when that point  
4 is?

5 MR. DAPAS: But I think -- well, yeah, but  
6 the key is early engagement here, I would offer so  
7 that --

8 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: What can you  
9 do in the cases where the SPAR models do not model the  
10 plant condition, like shut-down or the event like an  
11 external? How do you deal with that because you don't  
12 have any really sophisticated mechanism to deal with  
13 these kinds of events?

14 MR. CAHILL: Right, at shut-down, we do  
15 have an SDP module for shut-down risk. We also have  
16 good support from headquarters for addressing some of  
17 the nuances. A lot of times the shut-down issues  
18 really revolve around operator actions and HRA  
19 analysis. So sometimes we'll get support on those.  
20 Those tend to drive the issues.

21 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: And they're  
22 usually pretty simple events.

23 MR. CAHILL: Many times.

24 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Once you  
25 understand them.

1                   CHAIR WALLIS: You do HRA based on some  
2 EPRI model or something? What do you do?

3                   MR. COOK: We use the SPAR H on that.

4                   CHAIR WALLIS: SPAR H, is that  
5 satisfactory?

6                   MR. COOK: We think it's good.

7                   CHAIR WALLIS: Too bad George isn't here.

8                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I was just  
9 thinking the opposite.

10                  MR. COOK: Well, at least it's a  
11 consistent methodology that we use for all the  
12 facilities, so whether you like it or whether you  
13 don't, at least it's consistent --

14                  MR. DAPAS: Right now, they can come back  
15 with a different human error probability basis and we  
16 would have to look at that and decide have they  
17 appropriately justified the use of the HEP number.

18                  MR. LEW: I think also the outcome of the  
19 results here is a determination of where we pull out  
20 resources. So that's a different level of assuring  
21 that there is a licensing amendment, or, you know,  
22 there is a safety impact, there is a resource  
23 determination. I was going to say the short answer to  
24 why we do the SDP, I think, is we have just great  
25 SRAs.

1                   VICE CHAIR SHACK:  They won't disagree.  
2       I was just curious.  I was just reading this  
3       inspection thing for the component design basis  
4       inspection.  While it doesn't answer our philosophical  
5       problems with margin, it looks like an interesting  
6       inspection procedure.  How long has it been in -- you  
7       know, is it new?  That doesn't register with anything  
8       I've heard with the ROP before.

9                   MR. PINDALE:  It is new.  I'm not sure  
10      exactly the date of the -- when it was originated, but  
11      our first inspection in the region under the current  
12      procedure was early this year, January this year.  
13      That was the one that we did at Salem.  And it was  
14      piloted over several plants.  I believe there was one  
15      in each region, before this year.  So it's a  
16      relatively new procedure.

17                  VICE CHAIR SHACK:  Now, is it coming out  
18      of somebody's hide or do you have more inspection  
19      hours?

20                  MR. COOK:  It's being performed in lieu of  
21      the safety system functional inspections.

22                  VICE CHAIR SHACK:  Ah.  So you know have  
23      a new performance indicator.

24                  MR. PINDALE:  Well, it's a different  
25      design inspection.



1                   VICE CHAIR SHACK: Design inspection.

2                   MR. LEW: I look at it more as an  
3 evolution of engineering specialists.

4                   MR. DAPAS: If I could just -- I have to  
5 go attend a conference call with Bill Kane, but I want  
6 to take the opportunity to thank the members of the  
7 ACRS for coming out to the region. Sam asked me to  
8 convey his appreciation as well. He's traveling right  
9 now to support a Dominion status of the fleet and  
10 he'll appreciate your coming out here and engaging us.  
11 Both Sam and I feel it's a great opportunity for the  
12 staff to communicate to you the different program  
13 elements and their involvement and degree of ownership  
14 and offer their insights and perspectives and  
15 certainly to hear from you your views on the different  
16 issues that we deal with.

17                   So I thought it was a very productive  
18 discussion and we do appreciate the time. So on  
19 behalf of Sam and myself, thank you and I'll be  
20 joining you tomorrow on our way to Limerick, so I'll  
21 get a chance to talk to you more. We can engage in  
22 some of these discussions on uncertainty with CDVI and  
23 talk about risk as much as you'd like. I used to be  
24 a Senior Reactor Analyst so that's an area that's near  
25 and dear to my heart, not quite at the same level as

1 Dr. Apostolakis, but I'm certainly willing to discuss  
2 that. Again, thank you and I hope this was productive  
3 for --

4 VICE CHAIR SHACK: The bus ride isn't long  
5 enough.

6 (Laughter)

7 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: I guess, on  
8 behalf of the ACRS, we owe you a debt of gratitude  
9 also for your participation and the honest interchange  
10 of ideas and the insights that you've given us and to  
11 me, I look forward to these visits and I've learned a  
12 lot and I think it adds to our perspective and it's  
13 valuable. So thank you very much.

14 MR. DAPAS: Thank you.

15 VICE CHAIR SHACK: I think we got  
16 distracted before. You were asked the question about  
17 what enhancements you thought were necessary and I  
18 don't know that we really got into that very much.  
19 What enhancements would you like to see to the ROP at  
20 this point, more hours, different procedures, areas  
21 that you think should be inspected aren't.

22 MR. CAHILL: Well, one of the areas I  
23 think we need enhancement on and we had a good start  
24 with the pilot or the initiation of some external  
25 event notebooks is the further development of an

1 external tool and there is some effort down at  
2 headquarters of what that's going to be, developed  
3 whether it's developed through SMAR or through an  
4 external event notebook but that would give us a  
5 better or a more independent assessment for findings  
6 in the external event arena instead of just relying on  
7 the IEEE which is on older document, typically not a  
8 living document, and give us some independent  
9 assessment of what the licensee evaluates with that.  
10 So that's one area that would be beneficial.

11 And there's been some work in there and  
12 it's just a matter -- it's one of those which way are  
13 we going to go now kind of questions and --

14 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Now, is SPAR an  
15 external event in this context?

16 MR. CAHILL: No, well, SPAR is handled two  
17 ways. One, we have our Appendix F, which I think has  
18 been -- Appendix F to the SDP has been very valuable  
19 to us. Some people -- it's long and you have to  
20 exercise it a few times, become familiar with it, but  
21 it's -- once you do that, you have to understand what  
22 it is you're trying to do, develop a flyer, develop  
23 targets, and look for flyer propagation, and my shut-  
24 down methodologies. And you exercise a few times so  
25 that when you walk into a room you know what you're

1 looking for instead of having to go back to the  
2 document, you're much better off.

3 So we have fire protection findings  
4 handled through Appendix F where a finding -- a  
5 performance deficiency finding external events and the  
6 notebooks that we developed is also evaluated. It's  
7 not looking at flyers. It's looking at flyers, but  
8 it's -- really, they've taken a component saying what  
9 is its impact in a flyer, instead of looking at a  
10 flyer scenario development. So it's handled a little  
11 bit differently but we have come a long way with  
12 flyers. Some of the plants moved to NFTA, Beaver  
13 Valley, Ginna, Nine-Mile and Calvert Place, I believe  
14 Constellation and so we're expecting to see some  
15 improvement there as they transition to 805.

16 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Will you need new tools  
17 when they transition to 805?

18 MR. CAHILL: We're going to need more --  
19 we're developing the tools to be able to set the 805,  
20 so, John Rogge's branch who also has equipment  
21 liability, they're engaged with the 05 transition now,  
22 and they will be involved in the risk assessment  
23 aspect of that.

24 R. LEW: Maybe I should give you a little  
25 bit of my perspective. I think you're asking what

1 enhancements can happen. It's not the overflowing  
2 response here and it's not because we are not thinking  
3 to continuous improvement but we are very much  
4 continually providing feedback to the program office.  
5 They are making adjustments. They call us every week,  
6 bi-weekly on ROP. There are a number of activities  
7 we're engaged, budget, program development feedback.  
8 And there's a lot of changes that have happened as a  
9 result of that feedback and you know, as we start  
10 implementing some of these new changes, when we  
11 implement safety culture. So it's an ongoing I guess  
12 activity and I asked the -- one of my staff and said,  
13 "Hey, get me a list of the feedback forms that Region  
14 1 generates since 2004". There's just a lot of  
15 feedback that we provide to the program office. They  
16 do listen. We are partners with them as we make  
17 changes.

18 They get our concurrence and they want to  
19 make sure because we have the field experience and you  
20 know, we inform their decision making process as well.

21 MR. CAHILL: And we've also just  
22 implemented the MSPI which we'll start exercising that  
23 and I'm sure we'll develop -- there will be some  
24 development of feedback from that once we exercise  
25 that.

1                   MR. LEW: MSPI is a change, the CBBI is a  
2 big change, safety culture is a big change, all  
3 changes as we're enhancing the current Reactor  
4 Oversight Process. And that's why we're trying to  
5 say, hey, this is a living process. We are engaging  
6 and we have a voice in the changes that are made.

7                   MR. COOK: I can't remember which one of  
8 you gentlemen asked the question, you know, those of  
9 us who have lived through the old process and are now  
10 under the new ROP which do we like better? I'm  
11 committed to the new process. I think it's a vast  
12 improvement over the old inspection program and self  
13 process, probably because I hope to claim that I had  
14 the same approach from day one. And that is, you look  
15 at the more risk significant, the more safety  
16 significant issues and it was very easily under the  
17 old program to go off on a tangent and waste a lot of  
18 valuable inspection hours and resources as well as  
19 licensee resources on things that weren't really very  
20 important but were something that the inspector really  
21 felt was necessary to pursue. So I think the --

22                   SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: That as one of  
23 the things that killed the old self process because  
24 there was a belief that if a licensee wasn't  
25 performing well, whether you could prove it or not, if

1 you can find enough violations, stack them up. That,  
2 in itself, even though they may not be safety  
3 significant, that in itself would prove your case.  
4 And it turned out that in some cases that was, in  
5 other cases it didn't.

6 The process was change. We were not  
7 longer faced with that. And so from that standpoint,  
8 it's a good thing.

9 MR. BLOUGH: All right, asking what areas  
10 we need to look at or need to adjust in the program  
11 beyond what's been mentioned here, the MSPI is coming  
12 but we need to look at the PI's as a whole because the  
13 original thought is that you would get a lot of  
14 assessment information from inspection that you get a  
15 substantial amount from TI's and so I think that  
16 always you get most of your insight for the assessment  
17 from inspection but not that the balance would be this  
18 much from inspection and this much from TI's which is  
19 really what we're getting now. You know, the PI's are  
20 pretty much all green but TI's are involved in the  
21 program whereas, you know, if we decide there's a  
22 better way to inspect, we, you know, we have complete  
23 freedom, obviously to do that on our own but it's an  
24 easier process to change the inspection than to change  
25 the TI's so that's an area that we have to look at and

1 with the CDBI, CDBI is -- back to inspection, CDBI is  
2 a new program, so we've got to be right on top of  
3 that, how it's going. And I know industry feels that  
4 CDBI is a big impact on them.

5 And we believe that, yes, it is but it's  
6 worth it. Someone asked, you know, are you sure that  
7 you're not distracting the licensee from more  
8 important work? I mean, that's a question that would  
9 be relevant to that. So we have to work through that.  
10 We also have to work through, you know, what's the  
11 second rung of CDBI's look like and will there be any  
12 changes for that and, you know, if you deliberately go  
13 through this methodology, you know, after you've been  
14 through it three or four times, will there e some  
15 decreasing returns you're getting from doing that.  
16 But that's all future questions. But similarly we  
17 have to kind of look at everything every now and then  
18 and go back and look at what ways are we looking at  
19 radiation protection, what's our way of looking at  
20 emergency preparedness, what's our way of looking at  
21 the various things that resident inspectors look at  
22 and is there a better way to do it or even is it  
23 worthwhile just to change it up to freshen it up a  
24 bit, you know, make some changes, just so we don't  
25 become stale. So I think we need to do all those



1 things.

2 MEMBER MAYNARD: Well, back to the  
3 performance indicators, is there really anything wrong  
4 with them being so many green? In fact, from a  
5 regulatory standpoint, I would think that you would  
6 want to see most of the performance indicators green  
7 and not go to a process to where you have a lot more  
8 yellow or red.

9 MR. BLOUGH: I think from a regulatory  
10 standpoint, green is not bad.

11 VICE CHAIR SHACK: Well, I think there was  
12 some expectation there were doing to be one or two  
13 percent that were not and --

14 MR. BLOUGH: And it would help inform what  
15 plant schedule a little more regulatory attention and  
16 so --

17 VICE CHAIR SHACK: The question is,  
18 whether it would be managing the indicators.

19 MR. BLOUGH: Yeah, from an absolute risk  
20 standpoint, it's good that most of them are green.  
21 From a regulatory standpoint are we missing  
22 opportunities where there really should reasonably be  
23 some regulatory engagement and there isn't. You know,  
24 there is some -- I believe there are several PI's that  
25 have never been anything but green anywhere.

1                   MR. COOK: My recollection the one that  
2 was developed, the PI's were to cover areas there the  
3 inspection program didn't. So yeah, I agree with you  
4 if it's green that's a good indication that we don't  
5 need to look there. So that's a positive aspect of  
6 it. On the other hand, we want it to be sensitive  
7 enough that it will give you some valuable feedback or  
8 identification of an issue if there is one. I think  
9 that's where the struggle is. That's the principal  
10 driver behind the new MSPI. Mitigating System  
11 Performance Indicator is to make those mitigating  
12 systems performance indicators more reflective of  
13 system unavailability or availability and it's  
14 reliability or unreliability.

15                   As if, I guess, July 21<sup>st</sup> there were, I  
16 think five or six plants in the US that have white  
17 indicators. Will the continue? Will the licensee  
18 manage them? Well, it's too early to say. It's a  
19 brand new program.

20                   MEMBER MAYNARD: I would just caution you.  
21 I think the PI's need to be set at the appropriate  
22 level to provide adequate safety assurance for the  
23 health and safety of the public. If you're going to  
24 drive them down too low just so you start getting some  
25 that are yellow or other indications, you could be

1 inappropriately driving licensee performance dedicated  
2 to areas that may not be safety significant. So I  
3 would be careful on what you do with the performance  
4 indicators.

5 MR. CAHILL: And they're trying to balance  
6 out again, as PI, how much unavailability to take on  
7 line to do maintenance during an outage, because, you  
8 know, there's different -- there's competing interest  
9 there from what IMPO is recommending versus what the  
10 MSPI algorithm might be driving as far as an  
11 indicator. So industry is wrestling with that as far  
12 as managing that, not -- I don't mean managing the PI,  
13 but, you know, what information do I have out there,  
14 what's the correct way to proceed.

15 MR. BLOUGH: I just have, if you would  
16 indulge me, looking ahead to the ROP, this region is  
17 going to be the first region where we'll have a  
18 substantial growing number of our plants beyond the  
19 four-year point, and so Michael Modes talked about the  
20 license renewal inspections. We're putting what I  
21 call a just in time inspection that looks at the  
22 commitments, right around the time of exceeding 40  
23 years but really these plants will have a new  
24 licensing basis and so, we'll have to look at our  
25 inspection procedures and the guidance to see if they

1 need to be changed in any way to reflect inspection of  
2 plants that are beyond the 40-year point. And those  
3 may or may not be changed, but certainly all the  
4 inspectors will need to be trained as well and what is  
5 the new licensing basis and what are your new  
6 resources and requirements for preparing to and  
7 inspecting and evaluating the results of these plants  
8 that are beyond 40 years.

9 And we, in Region 1, will be at the  
10 forefront of that just because of our plants.

11 SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIR SIEBER: Any other  
12 questions? If not, somehow or other we almost made up  
13 the time. Again, I'd like to thank Region 1, New  
14 Jersey and Pennsylvania for being here and our friends  
15 from Great Britain. And I think this has been a very  
16 valuable day for us and we appreciate your insights  
17 and your work and wish you success in your mission and  
18 I hope that we can share insights soon in the future  
19 that under circumstances that are not adverse.

20 With that, the meeting is adjourned.

21 (Whereupon, at 4:43 p.m. the above-  
22 entitled matter concluded.)

23

24

25